

Amiga shared libraries guide

Heiko Schröder

COLLABORATORS

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	August 16, 2024	

REVISION HISTORY

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

1	Amiga shared libraries guide	1
1.1	List of libraries V2167.036.003	1
1.2	The Listings	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide	2
1.4	DVC tells me strange version strings...	5
1.5	Some words to the authors of the Libraries	6
1.6	Register the name of your library	6
1.7	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder	7
1.8	Christopher Landmark Naas	8
1.9	Help me !!!	8
1.10	What do I use?	8
1.11	Operating System Libraries	9
1.12	Numbers	12
1.13	a	13
1.14	b	23
1.15	c	28
1.16	d	40
1.17	e	50
1.18	f	56
1.19	g	62
1.20	h	69
1.21	i	72
1.22	j	79
1.23	k	80
1.24	l	81
1.25	m	84
1.26	n	95
1.27	o	97
1.28	p	99
1.29	q	110

1.30	r	111
1.31	s	120
1.32	t	131
1.33	u	138
1.34	v	140
1.35	w	143
1.36	x	147
1.37	y	151
1.38	z	151
1.39	unterstrich	152
1.40	aa(xxxxxx).library	152
1.41	an(xxxxxx).library	152
1.42	ap(xxxxxx).library	153
1.43	mm(xxxxxx).library	155
1.44	cl_(xxxxxx).library	155
1.45	apt(xxxxxx).library	156
1.46	bfbplay(xxxx).library	156
1.47	das(protocol).library	157
1.48	}	158
1.49	}	159
1.50	}	159
1.51	dg(xxxxxx).library	159
1.52	egs(xxxxxx).library	160
1.53	fc(xxxxxx).library	160
1.54	fw(xxxxxx).library	160
1.55	gb(xxxxxx).library	161
1.56	ixemul.library	161
1.57	ixnet.library	162
1.58	math(xxxxxx).library	163
1.59	mui(xxxxxx).library	166
1.60	personal_(xxxxxx).library	167
1.61	rexx(xxxxxx).library	168
1.62	sc(xxxxxx).library	174
1.63	soi(xxxxxx).library	174
1.64	splay_(xxxx).library	175
1.65	wild.library	176
1.66	xem(xxxxxx).library	177
1.67	xigfx_(x).library	178
1.68	xiwin_(x).library	179

1.69	xout_(x).library	180
1.70	xpk(xxxxxx).library	182
1.71	xpr(xxxxxx).library	193
1.72	p.OS libraries	199
1.73	Roger Hågensen	199
1.74	Stuart Kelly	200
1.75	Special Tools	200
1.76	Special Tools - Lib-Install	200
1.77	Special Tools - ResourcesManager	202

Chapter 1

Amiga shared libraries guide

1.1 List of libraries V2167.036.003

COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schröder 1996-1999

```
%      % %      %%%%      %      %
%      %      %      %      %
%      %% % %% %      %      % %      %% % %%%
%      % %% % % %% %      % %      % %% %
%      % %      % %      % %      % %      % %%%
%      % %      % %      % %      % %      % %
%% %% %% %% %% %% %% %% %% %%
at http://amigasystem.org
```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V2167.036.003

Release: 35

Date: Germany, Leipzig, 01/10/99

```
-----
-->>> The Listings of libraries <<<--
New entries - Updated libs - Registered names - Libraries check
-----
```

Great thanx to Chris Naas for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.
 Roger Hågensen for his great DVC
 Stuart Kelly for his program LibForm
 and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries
 !!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!] Special tools

[!] Programmer & User help me
 [*] What do I use?
 [*] History

1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2167 ! Amiga shared libraries.

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries
- p.OS System Libraries

020-8-1x1 - 68060	A	a2410key - ax-edit
B b52 - btx	C	c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
D d3 - dynamic	E	eagui - extsram
F flgp - fye	G	gadget - gwin
H halt - hwgpost	I	i2c - ixnet
J jam - js_tools	K	karma - kwspell
L lanc - lwr	M	m2amiga - mysticview
N netbuff - null	O	oberonsupport - owndevunit
P pack_lhst - ptreplay	Q	qa - qwemathtrans
R r3root - rx_intui	S	s5697_support - systemplus
T taglist - typhoon	U	uebersetzer - uwindows
V v3d - vtr	W	wangi - wwspell
X xarctools - x-dve	Y	yasiu - ymodem_term
Z z - zconnect	_	_asl

1.3 The history of LibGuide

version	date	some words
2167.036.003	01/10/99	- release 35 - (1680 different names) 56 added + 36 updates + 3 supplements - bugfix at version comparison script
2111.038.021	11/29/98	- release 34 - (1632 different names) 73 added + 38 updates + 21 supplements - bugfix at version comparison script (bug found by Matt Sealey)
2038.054.083	10/29/98	- release 33 - (1567 different names) 100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements 7 removed - "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0" - Join http://amigasystem.org
1945.027.009	10/04/98	- release 32 - (1479 different names) 46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 (better version check) © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder - "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schröder

1899.038.000	09/27/98	- release 31 - (1433 different names) 24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder
1875.056.097	08/18/98	- release 30 - (1416 different names) 54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements
1821.071.074	07/26/98	- release 29 - (1371 different names) 39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements 1 removed (fastcall2)
1782.047.003	06/15/98	- release 28 - (1355 different names) 7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements
1775.050.095	05/06/98	- release 27 - (1350 different names) 20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements
1755.053.000	04/01/98	- release 26 - (1333 different names) 7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements
1748.036.064	03/02/98	- release 25 - (1327 different names) 23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements
1725.065.017	02/09/98	- release 24 - (1314 different names) 18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements - "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98
1707.080.085	01/04/98	- release 23 - (1301 different names) 40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements - "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me it checks also libraries outside LIBS: - DVC 2.6 from Roger Hånsen
1667.061.003	11/26/97	- release 22 - (1276 different names) 11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements
1656.057.087	11/06/97	- release 21 - (1272 different names) 96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements
1560.050.025	10/13/97	- release 20 - (1241 different names) 10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements - DVC 2.5 from Roger Hånsen
1550.007.000	09/08/97	- release 19b - (1240 different names) 0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hånsen (DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger) - thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund
1550.042.087	09/01/97	- release 19 - (1240 different names) 33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements - DVC 2.3 from Roger Hånsen - no more release of thanks part and post file (too long) - libraries released as lha pack

1517.090.023	08/15/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib)- added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio- added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic- Post file will be no more released
1475.042.089	07/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib...library)- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen- new version of LibForm- new design of the guide
1458.025.004	06/07/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements- LibForm from Stuart Kelly
1441.072.078	05/01/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågsen- added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas
1423.067.096	03/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågsen- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries
1403.036.108	02/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)- added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc- added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågsen
1383.032.038	02/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements
1363.030.004	01/19/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements- added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann
1327.023.118	01/05/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList...)
1295.057.130	12/04/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget)
1218.040.121	11/21/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements

```

        1 removed (intuition)
        - V1.2 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`

1175.025.061    11/08/96    - release 07
                   45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements
        - V1.1 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`

1130.033.073    10/29/96    - release 06
                   61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements

1069.058.133    10/14/96    - release 05
                   142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements
                   3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)

930.075.097     09/25/96    - release 04
                   134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements
                   2 removed (dis; joy;)
NEW           - own section of OS Libs

798.011.243     09/16/96    - release 03
                   100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements
                   14 removed
        - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this
          guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)

712.059.???     09/06/96    - release 02
                   17 added + 59 updates

695.104.???     08/27/96    - not released
        - 232 added + 104 updates

466.112.???     08/xx/96    - release 01
        - 340 added + 112 updates

126.000.???     xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                   126 entries

```

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
|   ----- Number of entries

```

1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system thats more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```
68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991
```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with `c:version`.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hågensen:

```
>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-(
```

```
"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has
a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time
on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files,
it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."
```

```
BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?
I would be grateful if you can tell me the size of this
actual libraries.
```

1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions. But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library«) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

[-] Danish/Dansk - not available at this moment

[*]	English	
[-]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[*]	French/Français	
[*]	German/Deutsch	
[-]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[*]	Italian/Italiano	
[-]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[*]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[*]	Polish/Polski	
[-]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[*]	Serbian/Srpski	
[-]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[-]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[-]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please.
So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder
E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)
WWW: <http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko>
IRC: age on #leipzig
its an german speaking channel, but also non-german
speaking people are welcome
<http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter>

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

Aminet - [biz/swood/FW_Font.lha](#) - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros
Aminet - [biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha](#) - FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen«
Aminet - [biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha](#) - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«
Aminet - [biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha](#) - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha«
Aminet - [biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha](#) - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter
Aminet - [biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha](#) - Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - [comm/www/1st_LinkChec-GUI.lha](#) - Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - [docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha](#) - facts and results about Formula One
Aminet - [docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha](#) - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - [docs/lists/DevGuide.lha](#) - guide about Amiga devices
Aminet - [docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha](#) - guide about Amiga datatypes

Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries

1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas
E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »versionlibrary file full« and if possible, use also "DVC" V2.6 by Roger Hågensen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
  Copyright:
  Description:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Docs:          yes/no
  Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

1.10 What do I use?

Roger Hågensen - "DVC" V2.6 - check the version and update any kind of file
- Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha

Amiga Technologies - "C:Version xxx.library file full"

Chris Naas - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
- "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)

- Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
- Heiko Schröder - "LibExtr.rexx"
(an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all
.lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the
version, full automatized) Vxxx
- not released
- Heiko Schröder - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide"
and the "Update.guide" V1.2
- released with this Guide

1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB

68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				
asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)				
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters				
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts				
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1
commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange				
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs				
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0

diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
Note: Outline				
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1
icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)				
Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.				
iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1
Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files				
info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3
(Not Provided After OS 1.3)				
Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench				
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1
lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD 32 software				
mathffp.library	0	0	(???.???.??)	OS 1.0
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)				
mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0

mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.1
nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD32 software				
realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip: ARexx support modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
rexsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright: William S. Hawes				
Descrip: main ARexx Modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since

the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```
-----
V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000
```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~

- Idea and text by -  
Mike Hendren                      C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.12 Numbers

| Library                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                          |       |                |            |
| 020-8-1x1.library                              | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library                              | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library                           | 3096  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library                           | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library                             | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library                             | 3080  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign               |       |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                           |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha |       |                |            |
| 6581SID.library                                | 15960 | 1.1            | (02.08.93) |
| Copyright: Barricade Software                  |       |                |            |
| Descrip: for playing C64 music                 |       |                |            |
| Author: Bent Nielsen                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: TheA64Package                         |       |                |            |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/    |       |                |            |
| 68040.library                                  | 85372 | 44.4           | (11.07.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt    |       |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?               |       |                |            |
| Descrip: dummy 68040.library for 060 support   |       |                |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/           |       |                |            |

```

Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_4.lha
Info by:   piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)

68040.library          392                60.1    (08.12.95)
  Descrip:   68040/68060.library-loader
68060.library          64632             60.1    (22.09.96)
  Copyright: Z. Urwani
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>
             Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>

68040dummy.library     692                44.1    (21.06.98)
  Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt
  Descrip:   68040 support library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_3.lha

68060.library          0                  44.5    (11.07.98)
  Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)
  Descrip:   68060 support library
  Used by:   Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?
  Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/060/68060-110798.lha
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

```

## 1.13 a

| Library                                                        | Size | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| a2410key.library                                               | 1760 | 1.0 (08.02.94)   |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)         |      |                  |
| Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver |      |                  |
| Used by: EGSA2410Driver                                        |      |                  |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha          |      |                  |
| aa(xxxxxx).library                                             |      |                  |
| aap.library                                                    | 2912 | 1.1 (26.04.97)   |
| Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)          |      |                  |
| Used by: STWeb                                                 |      |                  |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha               |      |                  |
| abbs.library                                                   | 0    | 0.2 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng                                   |      |                  |
| Used by: ABBS and related tools                                |      |                  |
| Available:                                                     |      |                  |
| Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                |      |                  |
| accounts.library                                               | 2672 | 37.6 (01.10.94)  |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                  |      |                  |
| Used by:                                                       |      |                  |
| Available:                                                     |      |                  |
| Info by: John Deker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)                   |      |                  |
| Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)                   |      |                  |

---

|                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| adpro.library                                                                                                    | 98240 | 3.29 | (27.05.94) |
| Copyright: ASDG                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| Used by: ADPro                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: with ADPro                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>                                                           |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| ae.library                                                                                                       | 73192 | 1.0  | (24.10.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                                                                  |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| AEDoor.library                                                                                                   | 1128  | 2.7  | (18.05.96) |
| Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)                                                                |       |      |            |
| Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS                                                                      |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha                                                                   |       |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                        |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| aeplugin.library                                                                                                 | 14400 | 1.0  | (18.05.96) |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)                                                                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha                                                              |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| ae_angle.library                                                                                                 | 10244 | 1.0  | (24.03.97) |
| ae_curve.library                                                                                                 | 9980  | 1.0  | (05.04.97) |
| ae_display.library                                                                                               | 14840 | 1.0  | (26.08.97) |
| ae_palette.library                                                                                               | 8232  | 1.0  | (05.04.97) |
| ae_plugin.library                                                                                                | 27320 | 2.1  | (13.05.98) |
| ae_pluginpreview.library                                                                                         | 10468 | 1.0  | (06.11.97) |
| ae_toolbutton.library                                                                                            | 4000  | 1.0  | (21.02.97) |
| ae_vmem.library                                                                                                  | 15896 | 1.2  | (08.06.98) |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com                                                         |       |      |            |
| Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)                                                                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.haage-partner.com">http://www.haage-partner.com</a>                               |       |      |            |
| Aminet - biz/haage/AE215_Libs.lha                                                                                |       |      |            |
| Aminet (26) - biz/haage/AE2_Pch4.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (27) - biz/haage/ArtEffect26.lha                                                                          |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| AGfile.library                                                                                                   | 97316 | 1.0  | (07.05.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Günther                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Used by: PhotoScope                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: -                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| Docs: no                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Info by: Andreas Günther <ag@xpo.de> - Author                                                                    |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| AGgfx.library                                                                                                    | 54428 | 3.0  | (30.11.98) |
| Descrip: different processor optimized versions available                                                        |       |      |            |
| AGgui.library                                                                                                    | 24640 | 3.0  | (04.12.98) |
| AGio.library                                                                                                     | 3656  | 2.1  | (24.11.98) |
| AGsys.library                                                                                                    | 10836 | 3.0  | (01.07.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Günther                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Used by: ScanQuix, PhotoScope                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html">http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html</a> |       |      |            |
| Docs: no                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Info by: Andreas Günther <ag@xpo.de> - Author                                                                    |       |      |            |

---

---

```

agleppc.library          36220          1.0   (01.11.98)
aglppc.library           279840         1.0   (12.12.98)
aglsmappc.library        14836         1.0   (02.11.98)
agluappc.library         44052         1.0   (01.11.98)
aglutppc.library         92644         1.0   (14.12.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

ahi.library              13920          1.5   (14.03.96)
  Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)
  Descrip:   obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")
  Used by:   AHI
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha
  Info by:   Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/)

ak.library               10084          34.12  (04.10.91)
  Descrip:   GUI library, 1. generation
             replaced by ak_gen0.library
ak.library               19380          38.22  (06.05.94)
  Name:      ak_gen0
  Descrip:   Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
             GUI library, 2. generation
             replaced by ak_gen1.library
ak.library               22756          35.85  (29.03.93)
  Name:      ak_gen1
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
             Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
             ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
             Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
             http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/ )
  Descrip:   Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
             GUI library, 3. generation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library             5564           35.1   (08.01.92)
  Descrip:   AKCC custom library, 1. generation
             replaced by akcc_gen0.library
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
akccplus.library         7480           37.9   (10.10.98)
  Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha
  Info by:   Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>
akcc.library             7992           37.6   (06.09.96)
  Name:      akcc_gen0
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
             Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
             ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
             Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
             http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/ )
  Descrip:   AKCC custom library, 2. generation;
             replaced by akccplus.library
  Used by:   AKCC
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

```

---

---

|                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| als.library                                                                                                                             | 12708  | 6.32  | (09.09.98)   |
| alsscrolly.library                                                                                                                      | 2044   | 1.1   | (26.06.98)   |
| Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software                                                                                                      |        |       |              |
| Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/als_lib.lha                                                                                          |        |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| amarquee.library                                                                                                                        | 33152  | 48.0  | (10.04.98)   |
| Info: normal version                                                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| amarquee.library                                                                                                                        | 33228  | 48.0  | (10.04.98)   |
| Info: inet225 version                                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)                                                                     |        |       |              |
| Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,<br>multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming |        |       |              |
| Used by: AMarquee                                                                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (25) - comm/net/AMarquee1_48.lha                                                                                      |        |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| ambosdata.library                                                                                                                       | 16672  | 7.0   | (09.11.97)   |
| amboscgi.library                                                                                                                        | 28076  | 1.40  | (13.11.96)   |
| ambosgui.library                                                                                                                        | 234096 | 25.0  | (09.03.97)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha                                                                                     |        |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| amigaflight.library                                                                                                                     | 1256   | 1.2b  | (12.06.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Used by: AmigaFlight                                                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha                                                                                        |        |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| amigaguide.library                                                                                                                      | 62932  | 34.11 | (09.08.93)   |
| Copyright: CBM                                                                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with<br>OS 3.0+;                                                      |        |       |              |
| Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music_X_Macros.lha                                                                                               |        |       |              |
| Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx_data.lha                                                                                                     |        |       |              |
| Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence_D1.lha                                                                                             |        |       |              |
| Aminet (26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha                                                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Fish 920                                                                                                                                |        |       |              |
| German 332 - Videomaxe.lha                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Saar 797                                                                                                                                |        |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| amigaguide.library                                                                                                                      | 21780  | 40.5  | (???.???.??) |
| Note: ID= V40.4; 68020 opt                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                                                                                         |        |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| amigametaformat.library                                                                                                                 | 3524   | 8.0   | (???.10.98)  |
| Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@datttel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;<br>http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash)                                     |        |       |              |
| Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles                                                                                                          |        |       |              |

---

```
Copyright: Mandarin Software
Used by:   AMOS and related programs
Available: with Amos packet
           Aminet ( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha
           Aminet(10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
           Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha
           Aminet(13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha
           Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha
           Aminet(15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha
           Aminet(16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha
           Aminet(17) - game/role/matgen20.lha
           Aminet(19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha
           Aminet(20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha
           Aminet(21) - util/boot/rasp.lha
```

Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/misc/tuneup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Sharples/  
 Saar 649

amsupport.library 3276 1.4 (28.10.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/AssignMaster.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>

an(xxxxxx).library

analyser.library 11192 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

anchor.library 5676 34.0 (12.08.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library 21516 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)  
 anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)  
 anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)  
 Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

ap(xxxxxx).library

Apache.library 9984 2.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

---

Available:  
 Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↵  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634  
 Docs: Yes

applauncher.library 3948 37.2 (04.10.94)  
 Note: ID= V37.02  
 Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
 Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

appmanager.library 48288 40.101 (14.07.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)  
 Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
 Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
 Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

appobjects.library 43632 36.13 (17.01.91)  
 appshell.library 58544 37.3 (21.01.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

apptek.library 63440 1.0 (18.09.97)  
 Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)  
 Used by: Aladdin  
 Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT(xxxxxxx).library

archive.library 14240 3.7 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ObjectArchive

ardibs.library 0 0 (???.???.??)

---



```

Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

arexxport.library           13396           37.27   (06.05.96)
Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet(24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet(13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:      Yes

ARexxTools.library          0               0       (???.???.??)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arexx_asl.library           0               1.0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library                 9848           31.0     (01.10.87)
Note:      System 1.1
Available: Fish 123

arp.library                 17100          39.1     (04.09.89)
Note:      System 1.3
Available: Aminet(16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet(17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
           Aminet(19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
           Aminet(20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
           Aminet(21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
           Aminet(23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
           Aminet(24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
           Aminet(25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
           Aminet(26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
           Aminet(27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ↵
           Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library                 12436          40.2     (07.02.93)
Note:      System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet(10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
           Saar 538
Supps by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

arppopen.library            1268           0       (???.???.??)
Note:      no version string
Copyright:
Available:

```

---

Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

ASDG-GPIB.library 0 21.3 (???.???)

ASDG-Low-mem.library 900 10.0 (10.06.87)

Copyright: ASDG Incorporated

Used by: FAM

Available: Fish 325

Docs: Yes

Info by: Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library 9368 1.1 (26.11.93)

Copyright: Paul Reeves

Used by: AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library 8916 1.6 (08.08.97)

Name: NewAsLib

Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)

Descrip: file and font requesters

Used by: System

Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha

Docs: Yes

asl.library 22816 42.4B (12.11.96)

Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+

Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)

Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library

Used by: System

Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha

Docs: Yes

asl.library 43476 42.0 (07.07.95)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk  
(smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: System

Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt\_fo2.lha

Aminet (27) - util/sys/TotalyRusy201.lha

Aminet - util/libs/ASL\_42.0.lha

Docs: Yes

ASPIG.library 61216 3.1 (01.03.92)

Copyright:

Used by:

Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library 128652 1.71 (08.08.93)

Copyright: Charles O'Reilly

Used by: ASQL

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library 3396 1.0 (09.12.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library 1884 3.3 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Used by: AStart  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha

asx.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: ASX controlling  
 Used by:

asyncio.library 3312 39.2 (06.09.97)  
 Copyright: Martin Taillefer,  
 Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)  
 Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound  
 OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/Libs/  
 Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha  
 Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha  
 Aminet (27) - misc/sci/DAlmanac\_Exe.lha  
 Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha  
 Docs: Yes

atapiplay.library 7320 2.5 (10.10.98)  
 Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>  
 Used by: MUI CD Player  
 Available: Aminet - disk/cdrom/atapiplay.lha

atari.library 0 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

atxsys.library 18884 7.32 (12.09.97)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library 6528 39.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

austex.library 17564 5.180 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available:

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|                                                                     |       |      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| AutoPoint.library                                                   | 20668 | 0.1  | (19.11.97) |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                      |       |      |            |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                      |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha                 |       |      |            |
|                                                                     |       |      |            |
| avdb.library                                                        | 40492 | 2.2  | (??.??.92) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                       |       |      |            |
| Used by: AVPlayer2.4                                                |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh                    |       |      |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                  |       |      |            |
|                                                                     |       |      |            |
| aview.library                                                       | 8400  | 1.48 | (10.05.98) |
| Copyright: Guide Mersmann                                           |       |      |            |
| Used by: AView                                                      |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha                        |       |      |            |
|                                                                     |       |      |            |
| avop.library                                                        | 25696 | 2.2  | (08.07.96) |
| Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de) |       |      |            |
| Used by: Laplace                                                    |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha                           |       |      |            |
| Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>              |       |      |            |
|                                                                     |       |      |            |
| avtextgad.library                                                   | 9108  | 1.1  | (??.??.92) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                       |       |      |            |
| Used by: AVPlayer2.4                                                |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh                    |       |      |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                  |       |      |            |
|                                                                     |       |      |            |
| axtools.library                                                     | 7552  | 3.40 | (26.10.95) |
| Copyright: Austex Software                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by: SetBuffers                                                 |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                          |       |      |            |
| Info by: John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>             |       |      |            |
|                                                                     |       |      |            |
| ax-edit.library                                                     | 17040 | 1.51 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Mack Lifeguard                                           |       |      |            |
| Descrip: Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library                       |       |      |            |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                            |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                          |       |      |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                                       |       |      |            |

## 1.14 b

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| -----                                           |      |                 |
| B52.library                                     | 7548 | 1.0a (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)   |      |                 |
| Used by: BeastV1                                |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha |      |                 |

---

---

|                                                          |        |       |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| backbone.library                                         | 46948  | 2.0   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net) |        |       |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, use instead bone.library              |        |       |            |
| Used by: BackBone - Game Creator                         |        |       |            |
| Available:                                               |        |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)             |        |       |            |
|                                                          |        |       |            |
| backstab.library                                         | 2876   | 1.0   | (06.12.93) |
| Copyright: Sami Vaarala                                  |        |       |            |
| Used by: Games                                           |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha        |        |       |            |
| Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha                   |        |       |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                  |        |       |            |
|                                                          |        |       |            |
| balance.library                                          | 1896   | 1.0   | (27.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                              |        |       |            |
| balance.library                                          | 1552   | 1.0   | (27.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                        |        |       |            |
| balance.library                                          | 1552   | 1.0   | (27.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                        |        |       |            |
| balance.library                                          | 1552   | 1.0   | (27.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                        |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)      |        |       |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)             |        |       |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                         |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha            |        |       |            |
|                                                          |        |       |            |
| barfly.library                                           | 10904  | 1.117 | (27.07.97) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>        |        |       |            |
| Used by: BarFly                                          |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha      |        |       |            |
|                                                          |        |       |            |
| basic.library                                            | 36016  | 17.0  | (22.02.94) |
| Note: ID= V1.7                                           |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Jürgen Forster                                |        |       |            |
| Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)                       |        |       |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)    |        |       |            |
| Supps by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)  |        |       |            |
|                                                          |        |       |            |
| bas_runtime.library                                      | 0      | 2.1   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright: Jürgen Forster                                |        |       |            |
| Used by: Cursor                                          |        |       |            |
| Available:                                               |        |       |            |
| Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)    |        |       |            |
|                                                          |        |       |            |
| BBS.library                                              | 45192  | 2.870 | (09.03.97) |
| Copyright:                                               |        |       |            |
| Used by: AmBoS                                           |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha      |        |       |            |
|                                                          |        |       |            |
| bbsread.library                                          | 126904 | 5.63  | (22.11.97) |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/thor/bbsread_update.lha    |        |       |            |
| bbsreadcnv2.library                                      | 24860  | 3.24  | (29.04.95) |
| Copyright: Ultima Thule Software                         |        |       |            |
| Used by: Thor2.4                                         |        |       |            |
| Available:                                               |        |       |            |

---

---

```

bdsocket.library          0          0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes
            bdsocket.library
  Used by:  AmiTCP
  Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library             3556          3.0    (30.05.96)
  Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)
  Used by:   BeastV1
  Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library          1720          37.1    (07.10.95)
  Copyright: Dario Abatianni
  Used by:   SampleEditor
  Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1_4b.lha

bfbplay(xxxx).library

bgui.library              123588          41.8    (20.01.97)
  Note:      68000 / OS 2.0
  Available: Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha
            Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
            Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf_mpl1.lha
            Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
            Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_vc13.lha
            Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha
            Aminet (26) - game/demo/aagene4.lha
            Aminet (27) - gfx/conv/PPT_dist.lha

bgui.library              121576          41.8    (20.01.97)
  Note:      68020+ / OS 3.0
  Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
  Used by:   many programs !!!
  Available: http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/
            Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/AHI/BGUI/
            Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha
            Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
            Aminet (23) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
            Aminet (24) - comm/mail/iris.lha
            Aminet (25) - comm/mail/iris.lha
            Aminet (26) - comm/mail/iris.lha
            Aminet (27) - gfx/conv/PPT_dist.lha

BigNum.library            15012          37.31   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+

BigNum.library            14964          37.31   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68040

BigNum.library            14964          37.31   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)
  Descrip:   fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions
  Used by:   KillPrime
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha
  Docs:      Yes

bitmap.library            3300          1.4     (10.05.95)
  Used by:   Zoom_v1.5,

```

---

---

Available: Aminet(10) - util/wb/Zoom\_v15.lha  
 bitmap.library 3216 1.4 (10.05.95)  
 Copyright: Stefano Reksten  
 Used by: BServer  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v17.lha

blitzblank.library 5436 9.0 (12.05.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 blitzblank.library 5120 9.0 (12.05.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Thomas Börkel  
 Used by: BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)  
 Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library 14016 3.7 (19.12.93)  
 Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)  
 Used by: Bars & Pipes Professional  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P\_Demo\_2.5/

boards.library 592 1.0 (14.04.96)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/>)  
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 decodes product and manufacturer ID  
 Used by: ExpName  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

boards.library 12192 2.20 (22.11.98)  
 Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)  
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/board220.lha  
 Docs: Yes

bone.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)  
 Used by: BackBone - Game Creator  
 Available: Aminet(23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet(24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet(25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha  
 Aminet(26) - dev/misc/Backbone2\_main.lha  
 Aminet(27) - dev/misc/Backbone\_main.lha

Bootblock.library 3324 3.1 (24.06.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Eliasson  
 Descrip: Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-  
 File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller  
 Used by: Virus-Programs  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha  
 Aminet(11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet(12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha

---

Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC\_II100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Virus\_CheckerII/Libs/

|                                                               |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| box.library                                                   | 1156  | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |       |              |
| box.library                                                   | 1116  | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                             |       |       |              |
| box.library                                                   | 1116  | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                             |       |       |              |
| box.library                                                   | 1120  | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                             |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)           |       |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                  |       |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                 |       |       |              |
|                                                               |       |       |              |
| boxer.library                                                 | 27052 | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: Syncro Express V3.0                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: With Syncro Express packet                         |       |       |              |
| Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha                       |       |       |              |
|                                                               |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                            | 1784  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                            | 1464  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                             |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                            | 1464  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                             |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                            | 1468  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                             |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)           |       |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                  |       |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                 |       |       |              |
|                                                               |       |       |              |
| bsdsocket.library                                             | 0     | 2.0   | (22.03.96)   |
| Note: in RAM                                                  |       |       |              |
| Copyright:                                                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: Miami 1.1a                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha                |       |       |              |
| Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de) |       |       |              |
|                                                               |       |       |              |
| bsh.library                                                   | 66336 | 0.98c | (06.12.92)   |



Note: OS1.2+  
 Copyright: Gary Brant  
 Used by: BSH  
 Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library 59836 1.0 (25.07.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

btree.library 13464 4.0 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgbbs  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

btx.library 5436 4.1 (25.03.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.15 c

| Library                                                    | Size   | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library                                          | 9012   | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |
| c+b-8-1x2.library                                          | 9012   | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library                                       | 3264   | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x1.library                                         | 3264   | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                         | 3260   | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                                       | 3880   | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                                       | 3876   | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x1.library                                         | 3876   | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                         | 3876   | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                           |        |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                       |        |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha            |        |                |            |
| c4d.library                                                | 2580   | 1.3            | (23.12.95) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |                |            |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D                             |        |                |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |                |            |
| Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>          |        |                |            |
| c4dpic.library                                             | 126772 | 2.0            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |                |            |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                         |        |                |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |                |            |
| Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff) |        |                |            |

---

|                                                                |       |       |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| c4dtools.library                                               | 63572 | 1.0   | (27.10.96)   |
| c4dtools.library                                               | 62932 | 1.0   | (30.10.96)   |
| Note: 68881                                                    |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                             |       |       |              |
| Available: Maxon                                               |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                     |       |       |              |
| Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                |       |       |              |
| c8-1x1.library                                                 | 8364  | 1.0   | (18.04.96)   |
| c8-1x2.library                                                 | 8364  | 1.0   | (18.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                 |       |       |              |
|                                                                |       |       |              |
| cachefile.library                                              | 1580  | 1.67  | (25.08.94)   |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>              |       |       |              |
| Used by: Barfly                                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha                 |       |       |              |
| Aminet(10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha                            |       |       |              |
| Aminet(25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha                        |       |       |              |
|                                                                |       |       |              |
| cachemap.library                                               | 1000  | 34.7  | (28.08.93)   |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha                 |       |       |              |
| Aminet(12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha                            |       |       |              |
| Aminet(14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha                            |       |       |              |
| Aminet(15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha                            |       |       |              |
| Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha                            |       |       |              |
| Aminet(18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha                            |       |       |              |
| Aminet(20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha                            |       |       |              |
|                                                                |       |       |              |
| cadease.library                                                | 25533 | 0     | (???.???.??) |
| Note: no version string                                        |       |       |              |
| Copyright:                                                     |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                     |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                |       |       |              |
| CAGReg.library                                                 | 38    | 0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                     |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                |       |       |              |
| calculus.library                                               | 4744  | 37.3  | (15.09.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                     |       |       |              |
| Used by: NewEdit, Calculus                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha              |       |       |              |
|                                                                |       |       |              |
| camd.library                                                   | 16744 | 37.14 | (01.04.93)   |
| Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes; |       |       |              |
| Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner                 |       |       |              |
| David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce      |       |       |              |
| Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data        |       |       |              |
| Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha                  |       |       |              |

---

Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha

cando.library 193684 3.8 (17.01.95)

Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.

Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.

Used by: CanDo and related programs

Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolKitGUI.lha  
 Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???.??)

Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_no12.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library 61065 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAadresse, ddr, Games

Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)

cb8-1x2.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)

Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign

Used by: VoxelEngine

Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library 82072 3.0 (02.05.97)

Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)

Used by: cnet4demo

Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

cclib.library 33328 3.0 (???.???.90)

Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht

Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library

Used by:

Available: Kick 357  
Fish 399  
Docs: Yes

cddevplay.library 4280 2.0 (30.04.98)  
Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
Used by: MUI CD Player  
Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library 10095 1.1 (08.11.96)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library 7936 37.1 (23.12.96)  
Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrhess/)  
Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom  
Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei  
Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)  
Used by: MusicManIII, Abuse  
Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha  
Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha  
Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (27) - game/actio/AbuseBase-1.3.lha

cdrom.library 5564 0.26 (07.05.91)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)  
Copyright: Mark de Jong  
Descrip: Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)  
Used by: Jean  
Available:  
Docs: No  
Info by: Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 6168 1.0 (???.???.98)  
Copyright: Omnipresence  
Descrip: Support library for CGI scripts  
Used by: AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
Available: http://www.omnipresence.com

---

---

|                                                       |        |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| cgx3dvirgin.library                                   | 8620   | 3.1   | (20.10.98) |
| Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak       |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                              |        |       |            |
| Available:                                            |        |       |            |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>   |        |       |            |
|                                                       |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 20704  | 42.0  | (18.10.98) |
| Note: 68020                                           |        |       |            |
| Available:                                            |        |       |            |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>    |        |       |            |
| Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>            |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 98336  | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020; Amiga 3000                               |        |       |            |
| Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000                    |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha        |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 97468  | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020                                           |        |       |            |
| Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA                        |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha        |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 34704  | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020; AmigaOS3.1                               |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 34736  | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020; Boot3.1                                  |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 34704  | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020; CyberGraphX                              |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 0      | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020; Lightning                                |        |       |            |
| cgxbootpic.library                                    | 36404  | 41.7  | (16.08.97) |
| Note: PPC                                             |        |       |            |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                    |        |       |            |
| Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3                     |        |       |            |
| Available: ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3        |        |       |            |
| Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha                  |        |       |            |
|                                                       |        |       |            |
| cgxmpeg.library                                       | 51224  | 41.10 | (24.06.97) |
| Note: 68020                                           |        |       |            |
| cgxmpeg.library                                       | 49700  | 41.10 | (24.06.97) |
| Note: 68040                                           |        |       |            |
| cgxmpeg.library                                       | 48248  | 41.10 | (24.06.97) |
| Note: 68060                                           |        |       |            |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                    |        |       |            |
| Used by: ArtStudioPro                                 |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41_10u.lha      |        |       |            |
|                                                       |        |       |            |
| cgxsystem.library                                     | 0      | 42.0  | (18.10.98) |
| Note: 68020                                           |        |       |            |
| cgxsystem.library                                     | 176644 | 42.0  | (18.10.98) |
| Note: 68040                                           |        |       |            |
| cgxsystem.library                                     | 0      | 42.0  | (18.10.98) |
| Note: PPC                                             |        |       |            |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                    |        |       |            |
| Descrip: CybergraphX V3 system library                |        |       |            |
| Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d           |        |       |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3              |        |       |            |
| Docs: yes                                             |        |       |            |
| Info by: Wilfried-Peter Endres <WPEndres@t-online.de> |        |       |            |

---

---

|                                                                          |       |       |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| cgxvideo.library                                                         | 6280  | 41.10 | (06.10.97)   |
| Note: 68020                                                              |       |       |              |
| cgxvideo.library                                                         | 6280  | 41.10 | (06.10.97)   |
| Note: 68040                                                              |       |       |              |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                                       |       |       |              |
| Descrip: CybergraphiX V3 support library                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d                              |       |       |              |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3                                 |       |       |              |
| Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha                                     |       |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                                |       |       |              |
|                                                                          |       |       |              |
| ChaosPro.library                                                         | 48184 | 3.30  | (01.03.97)   |
| Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060                 |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)        |       |       |              |
| Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22                                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha                          |       |       |              |
|                                                                          |       |       |              |
| chat.library                                                             | 0     | 0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de) |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |              |
|                                                                          |       |       |              |
| chunkysupport.library                                                    | 34004 | 31.12 | (08.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Sven Steiniger                                                |       |       |              |
| Used by: Plotter3D                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                        |       |       |              |
| Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                          |       |       |              |
| CIA.library                                                              | 0     | 39.1  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                            |       |       |              |
| Descrip: routines for allocating the CIA devices                         |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |              |
|                                                                          |       |       |              |
| cinemaausgabe.library                                                    | 0     | 1.2   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX                                      |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                            |       |       |              |
|                                                                          |       |       |              |
| cint.library                                                             | 81264 | 37.8  | (31.05.95)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter                |       |       |              |
|                                                                          |       |       |              |
| circle.library                                                           | 7372  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                              |       |       |              |
| circle.library                                                           | 1520  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                        |       |       |              |
| circle.library                                                           | 2916  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                        |       |       |              |
| circle.library                                                           | 1540  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                        |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |       |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                             |       |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                         |       |       |              |

---

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

clboard.library 11892 18.0 (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
 Used by: ConnectLine  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

client.library 11296 1.9 (25.07.96)  
 Copyright: Stefano Reksten  
 Used by: BServer  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

clist.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for working with character-lists  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cllog.library 3268 6.2 (22.10.95)  
 clmacro.library 2176 3.1 (22.10.95)  
 clmidb.library 8200 9.0 (07.06.97)  
 clonline.library 20996 5.0 (???.???.??)  
 clsystem.library 5148 11.0 (07.06.97)  
 clutil.library 31356 64.0 (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner  
 Used by: ConnectLine  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

clsimple.library 4648 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cl\_(xxxxxxx).library

CManager.library 12204 2.2 (04.10.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>  
 Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

cmail.library 57076 4.0 (04.09.97)  
 Note: Obsolete, no more released

cnet.library 27192 5.0 (???.???.98)  
 cnet4.library 9280 5.0 (???.???.98)  
 cnetc.library 5324 4.1 (???.???.98)  
 cnetgui.library 1040 4.4 (???.???.98)  
 cnetmail.library 2952 4.1 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha

codage.library 3636 0.23 (04.03.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)

---

Used by: ScatterBrain  
Available: Saar 793  
Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

coder.library 2936 7.34 (06.08.94)  
Copyright: Norbert Tausch  
Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)  
Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library  
German 369 - Master\_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

color.library 6684 1989.0 (??.??89)  
Note: ID= V1.0  
Copyright: DissiDents  
Used by: DaVinci, Spectrogram  
Available: Aminet(12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/  
Fish 348  
Kick 436  
Saar 172

color.library 6612 1.0 (??.??89)  
Copyright: DissiDents  
Used by: DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste  
Available: Aminet(12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Fish 440  
Kick 337  
Saar 402

colorgadget.library 17436 33.0 (18.08.88)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

color\_fx.library 4068 40.1 (03.09.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Sir Chris

commodities.library 14532 4.4 (07.04.87)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 087

compress.library 1884 1.0 (??.??91)  
Copyright: Bryan Ford  
Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)  
Available: Kingdoms of England II  
Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

comzmodem.library 17752 2.10 (12.02.91)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Communicator  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---



|                                                                            |        |       |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| con.library                                                                | 5764   | 31.0  | (31.10.91)   |
| Note: ID= V2.0                                                             |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Bjørn Reese                                                     |        |       |              |
| Descrip: run time reentrant library                                        |        |       |              |
| Used by: several applications                                              |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha                                   |        |       |              |
| Fish 587                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                  |        |       |              |
| Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>                         |        |       |              |
| Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>                                       |        |       |              |
|                                                                            |        |       |              |
| concierto.library                                                          | 200092 | 5.5   | (14.12.97)   |
| Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)                |        |       |              |
| Used by: Concierto GFX-Card                                                |        |       |              |
| Available: Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously_Amiga-/GFXCard/Concierto-1.6/Libs/ |        |       |              |
|                                                                            |        |       |              |
| condios.library                                                            | 8104   | 1.0   | (07.05.98)   |
| Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>                      |        |       |              |
| Used by: Condios                                                           |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(26) - text/show/ConDios.lha                              |        |       |              |
|                                                                            |        |       |              |
| confconfig.library                                                         | 4672   | 2.5   | (15.12.97)   |
| Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS       |        |       |              |
| confdb.library                                                             | 4332   | 2.2   | (08.12.97)   |
| Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>                           |        |       |              |
| Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS                       |        |       |              |
| Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils                                  |        |       |              |
| Available: At Vladimirs email request                                      |        |       |              |
|                                                                            |        |       |              |
| config.library                                                             | 2956   | 3.0   | (12.10.96)   |
| Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)                        |        |       |              |
| Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy                     |        |       |              |
| Used by: TileFall (Game))                                                  |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha                          |        |       |              |
| Aminet(19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha                                     |        |       |              |
|                                                                            |        |       |              |
| configFile.library                                                         | 9576   | 2.19  | (01.10.97)   |
| Note: generic 68k (alpha version)                                          |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha                         |        |       |              |
| configFile.library                                                         | 9344   | 2.19  | (01.10.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                               |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)                        |        |       |              |
| Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;                   |        |       |              |
| easy handle of config files                                                |        |       |              |
| Used by: misc programs                                                     |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha                               |        |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                  |        |       |              |
|                                                                            |        |       |              |
| conhandler.library                                                         | 7100   | 36.17 | (12.12.90)   |
| conhandlerlib.library                                                      | 4164   | 1.0   | (25.04.87)   |
| Copyright: William Hawes                                                   |        |       |              |
| Descrip: an obsoletly console handler                                      |        |       |              |
| Used by: ConMan                                                            |        |       |              |
| Available: Fish 426                                                        |        |       |              |
| Saar 386                                                                   |        |       |              |
|                                                                            |        |       |              |
| console.library                                                            | 0      | 0     | (???.???.??) |

---

Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows  
 Used by:  
 Available:

|                                                     |      |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| contrast.library                                    | 2016 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |     |            |
| contrast.library                                    | 1680 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| contrast.library                                    | 1680 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| contrast.library                                    | 1680 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |     |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |     |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |      |     |            |

|                                                                        |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| controlpad.library                                                     | 14088 | 40.2 | (27.03.95) |
| Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)             |       |      |            |
| Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)                          |       |      |            |
| Descrip: support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads |       |      |            |
| Used by: Wzonka-Lad                                                    |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha                           |       |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |      |            |

|                                                     |      |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| convolve.library                                    | 2492 | 1.0 | (22.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |     |            |
| convolve.library                                    | 2148 | 1.0 | (22.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| convolve.library                                    | 2148 | 1.0 | (22.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| convolve.library                                    | 2152 | 1.0 | (22.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |     |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |     |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |      |     |            |

|                                                    |       |     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| cpublit.library                                    | 10444 | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Sebastian Bauer - (sebauer@t-online.de) |       |     |              |
| Used by: SimplePac (Game)                          |       |     |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha     |       |     |              |
| Aminet (27) - game/wb/simplepac.lha                |       |     |              |

cpu\_(xxxxxxx).library

|                                              |      |      |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| crc.library                                  | 2108 | 0.10 | (09.09.91) |
| Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich |      |      |            |
| Used by:                                     |      |      |            |
| Available: Amok 058                          |      |      |            |

|                                                |      |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| crm.library                                    | 8808 | 4.30 | (09.02.94) |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha |      |      |            |
| Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha              |      |      |            |
| Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha            |      |      |            |
| Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha            |      |      |            |

Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed\_34.lha  
 Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed\_37.lha  
 crm.library 10148 5.9 (18.11.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables  
 and Data Files  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>  
 cronserver.library 6292 30.134 (26.09.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>  
 crouton.library 59788 4.5 (05.12.95)  
 Note: ID= V4.05  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>  
 crypt.library 2348 3.14 (22.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>  
 crypt\_fast.library 2132 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???  
 crypto.library 1344 1.1 (21.06.91)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reith  
 Descrip: data coding  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 297  
 ctpropergrammar.library 2052 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 ctswlib.library 2440 3.2 (13.12.91)  
 ctwordperfect.library 6132 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 CWrite.library 4992 1.31 (22.07.92)  
 Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)  
 Used by: Terminal programs

---

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha  
 Saar 587  
 Docs: Yes

cxbl.library 1388 37.1 (20.01.98)  
 Copyright: Frank Reibold  
 Used by: MicroPaint, MicroBase  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha  
 Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha

cyberext.library 58276 43.11 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

Cybergfx\_r3d.library 3204 40.2 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library 131196 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library 132532 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68040

cybergl.library 131704 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library 138312 41.2 (17.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD  
 Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)  
 Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 0 41.3 (06.11.97)  
 Note: 68000

cybergraphics.library 129612 41.3 (06.11.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000

---

Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 cyberlayers.library 2912 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha  
 cyberncg.library 58876 40.71 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberpgs.library 133880 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

## 1.16 d

| Library                                                            | Size  | Latest version    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| d3.library                                                         | 27124 | 1.3 (06.12.89)    |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |                   |
| Used by:                                                           |       |                   |
| Available:                                                         |       |                   |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                       |       |                   |
| das(protocol).library                                              |       |                   |
| darth_vader.library                                                | 47700 | 2.0 (???.???.??)  |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |                   |
| Used by:                                                           |       |                   |
| Available:                                                         |       |                   |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                    |       |                   |
| datamaster.library                                                 | 6860  | 2.0 (05.05.97)    |
| Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)                        |       |                   |
| Descrip: data recognition                                          |       |                   |
| Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library                                         |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                 |       |                   |
| Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                            |       |                   |
| Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha                              |       |                   |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |       |                   |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 27780 | 45.4 (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de) |       |                   |
| Descrip: replacement for the original datatypes.library            |       |                   |
| Used by: System; FinalExecute                                      |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet                                                  |       |                   |

Docs: Yes

datatypes.library 32748 45.5 (17.02.98)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: THIS IS A TROJAN, PLEASE READ THIS NEWS !!!

date.library 94788 33.297 (29.01.98)  
Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)  
Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations  
Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc  
TimeText.mcc  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha  
Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)

date.library 9916 2.9 (27.12.95)  
Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;  
andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)  
Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1\_3 dont need it anymore  
Used by: PhoneCost  
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_1.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbplayer.library 16960 2.0 (16.08.98)  
Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)  
Descrip: Digi Booster replayer as shard library  
Used by: DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha  
Info by: Colargol <Colargol@unicall.be>

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)  
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)  
Used by: DBTools  
Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha  
Docs: Yes

dctv.library 27960 4.6 (???.???.94)  
Note: unregistered version  
Copyright: C Gerrist  
Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System  
Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII  
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha  
Docs: Yes

dctv\_r3d.library 4260 40.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: RealSoft  
Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"  
Used by: Real 3D  
Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library 91856 0.8017 (23.10.96)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmigaE  
Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha  
Info by: Herve Sonneviller <ciev@club-internet.fr>

---

---

|                                                                             |       |        |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| debox.library                                                               | 3500  | 1.7    | (01.10.90) |
| Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |        |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                          |       |        |            |
| debug.library                                                               | 19240 | 3.11   | (02.02.97) |
| Copyright: Norbert Puschel                                                  |       |        |            |
| Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec                                       |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha                               |       |        |            |
| debug.library                                                               | 4228  | 5.0    | (??.??.94) |
| Copyright: Frank Watzl                                                      |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |        |            |
| Available:                                                                  |       |        |            |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                 |       |        |            |
| decollage.library                                                           | 7740  | 1.11   | (03.11.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |        |            |
| Used by: YoWB                                                               |       |        |            |
| Available:                                                                  |       |        |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                |       |        |            |
| decrunch.library                                                            | 26892 | 35.237 | (20.02.93) |
| Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library                                       |       |        |            |
| Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann                                    |       |        |            |
| Used by: Some virus checkers                                                |       |        |            |
| Available: Fish 948                                                         |       |        |            |
| German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha                                                    |       |        |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                          |       |        |            |
| Saar 718                                                                    |       |        |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                                     |       |        |            |
| Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha                                          |       |        |            |
| Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha                                             |       |        |            |
| Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha                                             |       |        |            |
| Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha                                          |       |        |            |
| Defaut.library                                                              | 9802  | 0      | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: DJThunder                                                        |       |        |            |
| Descrip: public amos library                                                |       |        |            |
| Used by: Road_Inside                                                        |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha                           |       |        |            |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                                    |       |        |            |
| deflate.library                                                             | 19320 | 1.0    | (21.08.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |        |            |
| Used by: Eclipse                                                            |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha                                |       |        |            |
| delfina.library                                                             | 45580 | 4.10   | (04.04.98) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |        |            |
| Available:                                                                  |       |        |            |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                                |       |        |            |
| demo.library                                                                | 1376  | 33.10  | (30.07.96) |
| Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)                                      |       |        |            |

---

Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library 6332 1.6 (25.02.95)  
 dentsyst.library 1168 2.0 (07.05.95)  
 Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.  
 Used by: DentEd (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

depthout.library 2296 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

destracker.library 25652 3.0 (18.12.93)  
 Copyright: Darren Schebeck  
 Descrip: library for playing music modules  
 Used by: DES\_Tracker  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha  
 Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES\_Tracker.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library 83912 2.515 (25.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dirk Federlein  
 Used by: DFA  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA\_26.lha ???  
 Info by: Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library 37412 3.0 (04.08.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;  
 grazgur@tellurian.com.au)  
 Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)  
 Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library 22624 39.3 (30.04.97)  
 Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)  
 Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no  
 http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)  
 Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,  
 graphics, disc and file access and more  
 Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/DFunc.lha ???  
 Aminet(26) - text/show/ConDios.lha  
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

DG(xxxxxxx).library

dialog.library 43656 1.0 (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)  
 Descrip: automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 551  
 Docs: Yes

dicecache.library 9268 1.0 (30.01.94)

---



Note: ID= V3.58  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial  
 Available: with Dice3.0 packet  
 Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice\_3\_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library 20108 19.56 (05.02.95)  
 Copyright: Digisoft  
 Used by: Macro68  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

digitafont.library 140464 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitaintellifont.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitapostscript.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitatruetype.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: Wordworth 5/6  
 Available: With Wordworth packet  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library 16500 37.9 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MasterMind96  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet13.library 7356 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS1.3

dignet.library 13044 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS2.0+  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)  
 Descrip: support serial network  
 Used by: MidiMon, messplus  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Din.library 2744 36.0 (07.09.90)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)  
 Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 429  
 Fish 414  
 Docs: Yes

dis.library 21436 1.22 (25.05.93)  
 Used by: DisKey  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey\_3.0\_Preview\_3/

dis.library 15036 1.4 (29.11.90)  
 Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey  
 Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

---

---

|                                                                          |        |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| disdraw.library                                                          | 13780  | 6.0    | (???.???.92) |
| dismidi.library                                                          | 5508   | 1992.0 | (???.???.92) |
| Note: ID= V0.-1                                                          |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                                    |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>                             |        |        |              |
|                                                                          |        |        |              |
| Disassemble.library                                                      | 24816  | 1.0    | (06.08.89)   |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines                                     |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 240                                                      |        |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |        |        |              |
|                                                                          |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 6900   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                              |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 2520   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 3820   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| disc.library                                                             | 2536   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                        |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |        |        |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                             |        |        |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                         |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                            |        |        |              |
|                                                                          |        |        |              |
| Dised.library                                                            | 2620   | 0.3    | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                              |        |        |              |
| Descrip: editor functions                                                |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                                      |        |        |              |
|                                                                          |        |        |              |
| diskcode.library                                                         | 5044   | 4.1    | (14.01.91)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                 |        |        |              |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: German 118 - libs/                                            |        |        |              |
|                                                                          |        |        |              |
| diskcontroller.library                                                   | 0      | 38.004 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |        |              |
|                                                                          |        |        |              |
| diskfont.library                                                         | 387781 | 41.0   | (28.07.97)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others |        |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                     |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                           |        |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                             |        |        |              |
|                                                                          |        |        |              |
| diskfont.library                                                         | 17988  | 41.1   | (09.11.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Used by: System                                                          |        |        |              |
| Descrip: a replacement for C='s diskfont.library                         |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>                                  |        |        |              |

---

---

|                                                                        |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| disreq.library                                                         | 12208 | 0.1  | (26.01.92) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                             |       |      |            |
| Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                                 |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| distblur.library                                                       | 5740  | 1.0  | (???.???)  |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by: Real3D V3                                                     |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de> |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| dither.library                                                         | 7484  | 2.0  | (25.09.95) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by: TPaint                                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha                            |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| dito.library                                                           | 45516 | 3.0  | (27.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha                     |       |      |            |
| dito_english.library                                                   | 10716 | 2.4  | (15.02.97) |
| dito_español.library                                                   | 11820 | 2.4  | (15.02.97) |
| dito_italiano.library                                                  | 28212 | 2.4  | (15.02.97) |
| dito_latinum.library                                                   | 10856 | 2.4  | (15.02.97) |
| Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)                     |       |      |            |
| Ingo Paulsen                                                           |       |      |            |
| Used by: DITO, FastSpanish                                             |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha                       |       |      |            |
| Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)                          |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| DJC.library                                                            | 1624  | 86.0 | (???.???)  |
| Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>                           |       |      |            |
| DJH2.library                                                           | 8856  | 86.0 | (???.???)  |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                         |       |      |            |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>                          |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| dkm_tools.library                                                      | 3920  | 33.1 | (01.10.94) |
| Copyright: Michael Dieckmann                                           |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)             |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| dlg.library                                                            | 0     | 0    | (???.???)  |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Jeff Grimm <jgrimm@sdd.hp.com>                                |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| docma.library                                                          | 50096 | 1.2  | (28.06.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |      |            |
| docma.library                                                          | 49964 | 1.2  | (28.06.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)                     |       |      |            |
| Used by: DocMa                                                         |       |      |            |

---

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

|                                                    |       |     |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| docmafr.library                                    | 28932 | 1.2 | (24.06.97) |
| Note: 68000                                        |       |     |            |
| docmafr.library                                    | 28888 | 1.2 | (24.06.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                       |       |     |            |
| Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de) |       |     |            |
| Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)    |       |     |            |
| Used by: DocMa                                     |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha      |       |     |            |

  

|                                                                                     |       |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| doloaddt.library                                                                    | 41824 | 2.4 | (24.03.96) |
| Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;<br>http://www.msen.com/~crandall/) |       |     |            |
| Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian                                                         |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha                                  |       |     |            |
| Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98t.lha                                             |       |     |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/                                  |       |     |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ↩<br>libs/    |       |     |            |

  

|                                                 |       |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| doomsound.library                               | 14352 | 37.2 | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000+                                    |       |      |            |
| doomsound.library                               | 14520 | 37.2 | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68060                                     |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Joe Fenton                           |       |      |            |
| Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC          |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (25) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha |       |      |            |
| Aminet (26) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha            |       |      |            |

  

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| door_io.library                                                                                                                                                                     | 3928 | 1.0 | (26.01.95) |
| Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasus.north.de;<br>mac@nasus.ohz.north.de;<br>mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)                                                                    |      |     |            |
| Descrip: shared library that simplifies i/o operations in<br>BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;<br>You are able to input strings and wait for incoming<br>exec-messages in parallel in one task; |      |     |            |
| Used by: gore, planetwar (bbs online games)                                                                                                                                         |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha                                                                                                                                     |      |     |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                           |      |     |            |
| Supps by: Alexander Haarer - (Author)                                                                                                                                               |      |     |            |

  

|                                              |      |   |              |
|----------------------------------------------|------|---|--------------|
| doorlink.library                             | 3320 | 0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                   |      |   |              |
| Used by:                                     |      |   |              |
| Available:                                   |      |   |              |
| Info by: Jon Aslund <jooon@hem1.passagen.se> |      |   |              |

  

|                                                     |        |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| dopus5.library                                      | 177252 | 68.0  | (03.10.98)   |
| Used by: Directory Opus 5.1536                      |        |       |              |
| Info by: Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de> |        |       |              |
| dopus.library                                       | 168732 | 63.16 | (???.???.97) |
| Copyright: Jonathan Potter                          |        |       |              |
| Descrip: Directory Opus main library                |        |       |              |
| Used by: Directory Opus                             |        |       |              |
| Available: With DOpus                               |        |       |              |

---

Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>  
p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

|                                                                        |       |     |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|
| DOrax.library                                                          | 0     | 1.5 | (???.???)   |
| Copyright: Jonathan Potter                                             |       |     |             |
| Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library                          |       |     |             |
| Used by: Directory Opus                                                |       |     |             |
|                                                                        |       |     |             |
| dos.library                                                            | 433   | 0   | (???.???)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                          |       |     |             |
| Descrip: routines for managing data streams                            |       |     |             |
| Used by:                                                               |       |     |             |
| Available: Saar 012                                                    |       |     |             |
|                                                                        |       |     |             |
| dospath.library                                                        | 2664  | 1.0 | (25.08.96)  |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                               |       |     |             |
| Descrip: handle path list                                              |       |     |             |
| Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus             |       |     |             |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/                    |       |     |             |
| Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/ |       |     |             |
| Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/               |       |     |             |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                               |       |     |             |
| Aminet(14) - util/libs/dospath.lha                                     |       |     |             |
| Aminet(16) - util/time/Mayland.lha                                     |       |     |             |
| Aminet(15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha                                     |       |     |             |
| Aminet(17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha                              |       |     |             |
| Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                               |       |     |             |
| Aminet(19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha                                    |       |     |             |
| Aminet(20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha                                    |       |     |             |
| Aminet(22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha                                    |       |     |             |
| Aminet(23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha                                       |       |     |             |
| Aminet(24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha                                       |       |     |             |
| Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha                                       |       |     |             |
|                                                                        |       |     |             |
| downloader.library                                                     | 16888 | 3.1 | (21.05.93)  |
| Used by: FinalCopyII                                                   |       |     |             |
| downloader.library                                                     | 15854 | 3.1 | (19.10.93)  |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                                    |       |     |             |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                   |       |     |             |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet                                     |       |     |             |
|                                                                        |       |     |             |
| dpblit.library                                                         | 3408  | 1.0 | (???.???)   |
| dpcpu.library                                                          | 8984  | 1.0 | (???.???)   |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                    |       |     |             |
| dpcpublt.library                                                       | 8984  | 1.0 | (???.???)   |
| Copyright: Electronic Arts                                             |       |     |             |
| Used by: DPaintV (Demo)                                                |       |     |             |
| Available: with DPaintV packet                                         |       |     |             |
| Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha                                      |       |     |             |
| German 374 - libs/                                                     |       |     |             |
|                                                                        |       |     |             |
| dpkernel.library                                                       | 38564 | 2.0 | (???.07.98) |
| Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)                            |       |     |             |
| Used by: GMS (Games Master System)                                     |       |     |             |
| Available: Aminet(27) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha                          |       |     |             |
|                                                                        |       |     |             |
| dragdrop.library                                                       | 44192 | 1.0 | (13.02.98)  |

---

Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)  
 Used by: Burn It Demo  
 Available: Aminet(23) - biz/demo/BurnIt\_Demo.lha

DRE.library 5784 10.40 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)  
 Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools  
 Available: Aminet(15) - comm/bbs/d\_top10.lha  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamconfig.library 2364 1.0 (21.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library  
 Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library 4384 7.0 (29.10.97)  
 Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDream  
 Available: Aminet(23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
               German 424 - DNET/libs/  
               Megahits 3 - Libs/  
               Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library 10328 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Used by: DNet  
 Available: Kick 138  
               Fish 168  
 Docs: Yes

ds.library 15248 37.1 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: easy database creation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library 8836 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

dsm.library 8832 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97  
               (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: shared library which provides programmers with an easy  
 interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine  
 Used by: LibSuck  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library 14524 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: scaleable fonts for VLT  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
               Saar 402  
               Megahits 3 - Libs/

---

## Megahits 4 - Libs/

|                                                                          |       |      |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| dummy.library                                                            | 11308 | 41.1 | (28.03.96) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others |       |      |            |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                     |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                           |       |      |            |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                          |       |      |            |
| dvchart.library                                                          | 0     | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| dvtext.library                                                           | 0     | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                            |       |      |            |
| dwbmp.library                                                            | 10448 | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| dwjpeg.library                                                           | 70352 | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| dwpcx.library                                                            | 9904  | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| dwtarga.library                                                          | 9828  | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| dwtiff.library                                                           | 16060 | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Used by: Designworks2.0                                                  |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha                      |       |      |            |
| Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha                                 |       |      |            |
| dynamic.library                                                          | 0     | 36.1 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading                     |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |      |            |

**1.17 e**

| Library                                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                         |       |                |            |
| eagui.library                                                 | 15208 | 3.1            | (15.11.94) |
| Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl) |       |                |            |
| Frank Groen                                                   |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface          |       |                |            |
| Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha                  |       |                |            |
| Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>        |       |                |            |
| easygadgets.library                                           | 24460 | 2.498          | (03.12.95) |
| Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: EasyRexx, Recall                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha              |       |                |            |
| Aminet(15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha                          |       |                |            |
| Aminet(16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha                           |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                     |       |                |            |
| easyfft.library                                               | 5448  | 2.0            | (15.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                |            |
| easyfft.library                                               | 3792  | 2.0            | (15.07.97) |
| Note: 68020+ & fpu                                            |       |                |            |

Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)  
 Descrip: library to do spectrum analizing  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha  
 Docs: Yes

easylife.library 2764 1.2 (21.09.94)

Copyright: Paul Hickman  
 Used by: AMOS and related tools  
 Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN\_D22u.lha  
 Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle\_00.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN\_SoII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview21libeta.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/role/FE\_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
 Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library 3200 37.2 (???.???.??)

eazytools.library 7644 37.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)

Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl



Used by: IR-Master  
Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS (xxxxxx).library

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
Used by: EGSPPlus  
Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

egs\_r3d.library 22312 1.33 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Real3D V3  
Available:  
Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: E-Library Handler  
Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
Available: with SoundProbe  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
Used by: Emerod  
Available: <http://www.wordbench.com/dfd/emerod.html>  
Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Emerod5\_ud.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
Used by: Empire (Game)  
Available: Fish 357  
Kick 313  
Saar 225  
Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
Copyright: Jim Drew  
Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
Available:  
Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

ems.library 115752 7.0 (29.08.93)  
ems\_rexx.library 97644 7.1 (31.08.93)

---

---

ems\_tosser.library 86360 7.0 (29.08.93)  
 Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Used by: Electronic Mail System  
 Available: GoldFish-Vol2-1 - Files/comm/mail/EMS/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emulation.library 37820 40.376 (07.08.98)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96 V1.41a  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/>  
<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>  
 Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>  
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)  
 Note: 68040 only version  
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by: AXF-64  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

enprint.library 7448 1.148 (10.09.96)  
 enprint\_prfdrv.library 2012 1.42 (31.01.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library 16640 37.30 (31.03.95)  
 Copyright: IAM  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
 Available: with Envoy 2.0  
 Info by: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
 Used by: EnvoyARExx  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARExx10.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARExx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 epul.library 1564 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)  
 Descrip: compression library  
 Used by: DiskExpander  
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

---

## Fish 858

|                                                                             |       |       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| errormsg.library                                                            | 15132 | 4.2   | (05.02.95) |
| Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: Rescale                                                            |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1                                |       |       |            |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>       |       |       |            |
|                                                                             |       |       |            |
| essai.library                                                               | 16802 | 0     | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: DJThunder                                                        |       |       |            |
| Descrip: public amos library                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: Road_Inside                                                        |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha                           |       |       |            |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                                    |       |       |            |
|                                                                             |       |       |            |
| etswlib.library                                                             | 2084  | 3.1   | (22.08.90) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                  |       |       |            |
|                                                                             |       |       |            |
| everyday.library                                                            | 24368 | 6.0   | (01.04.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                 |       |       |            |
| everyday.library                                                            | 24028 | 6.0   | (01.04.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                |       |       |            |
| everyday.library                                                            | 19128 | 6.0   | (01.04.97) |
| Note: 68020 + FPU                                                           |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Mathew Wilson                                                    |       |       |            |
| Used by: EverydayOrganiser                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha                                  |       |       |            |
|                                                                             |       |       |            |
| ewapp.library                                                               | 75820 | 1.104 | (19.08.98) |
| ewplugin.library                                                            | 13676 | 1.103 | (10.09.98) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>                              |       |       |            |
|                                                                             |       |       |            |
| example.library                                                             | 75327 | 37.10 | (13.08.97) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others    |       |       |            |
| Used by: AROS Linux                                                         |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                              |       |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                |       |       |            |
|                                                                             |       |       |            |
| example.library                                                             | 860   | 37.32 | (15.05.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org |       |       |            |
| Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;                                               |       |       |            |
| ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com                                       |       |       |            |
| Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18                                                      |       |       |            |
| http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)                             |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha                                       |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                   |       |       |            |
|                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Exec.library                                                                | 8032  | 35.6  | (25.08.88) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |       |            |

---

Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

Exec.library 26068 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 Exec.library 26188 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines to manage the System resources  
 Used by: AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library 0 40.2 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots  
 Used by: System

explode.library 1876 6.0 (28.10.91)  
 Note: ID= V6.0.64  
 Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox\_v1\_14e.lha  
 Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha  
 Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha  
 Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha  
 Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha  
 Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha  
 Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha  
 Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha  
 Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha  
 Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha  
 Saar 342  
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)  
 Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its identify.library  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.1 (29.01.95)  
 Note: ID= V1.01

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)

Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version  
 Copyright: Extacy  
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library 28736 1.41 (14.03.91)

Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
 Used by: ADInlay  
 Available: Saar 656  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 251 - ADInlay/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library 1792 1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
 Used by: Vivid 24  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

## 1.18 f

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                  |       |                |              |
| flgp.library                                                           | 4700  | 36.6           | (07.06.98)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: F!GP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils    |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(26) - game/misc/F!GP_Ed.lha                          |       |                |              |
| FAME.library                                                           | 31400 | 6.2            | (11.10.98)   |
| FAMECoProc.library                                                     | 19788 | 1.0            | (01.09.97)   |
| FAMEToolPort.library                                                   | 5348  | 1.0            | (01.09.97)   |
| Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)        |       |                |              |
| Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors. |       |                |              |
| Used by: Fame 2.0                                                      |       |                |              |
| Available: Coming soon                                                 |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                        |       |                |              |
| famedoor.library                                                       | 5652  | 1.2            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: WiLD THiNG/cORRUPT                                          |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???                                     |       |                |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                        |       |                |              |
| farprint.library                                                       | 1960  | 1.0            | (27.12.90)   |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                         |       |                |              |
| Used by: FarPrint                                                      |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 076                                                    |       |                |              |

## Fish 325

|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| fastcall.library                                                                                                                                            | 1652  | 2.3   | (27.04.93)   |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                                                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Descrip: modem communication support library                                                                                                                |       |       |              |
| Used by: FastCall                                                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fastgraphics.library                                                                                                                                        | 1752  | 37.9  | (05.09.95)   |
| Copyright: Jesper Skov                                                                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: FrexxEd                                                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha                                                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fastlayers.library                                                                                                                                          | 1460  | 40.48 | (16.03.98)   |
| Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)                                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo                                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| <a href="http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/">http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/</a>                                                                       |       |       |              |
| <a href="http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a> |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fastscan.library                                                                                                                                            | 10052 | 101.5 | (05.12.91)   |
| Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)                                                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext                                                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: DR (a dir clone)                                                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| Available: Saar 493                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fastsincos.library                                                                                                                                          | 8252  | 2.0   | (01.09.94)   |
| Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos                                                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99                                                                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Aminet - util/libs/fast-sincos2.lha                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fc(xxxxxx).library                                                                                                                                          |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fcbbbs.library                                                                                                                                              | 3572  | 2.3   | (06.09.94)   |
| Copyright: M.Brückner                                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| Descrip: BBS support library                                                                                                                                |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fdrcx.library                                                                                                                                               | 31156 | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| fgl.library                                                                                                                                                 | 8436  | 16.9  | (16.09.97)   |
| Note: ID= V4.00                                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Gotti Michel                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire                                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha                                                                                                               |       |       |              |

---

Aminet (27) - dev/misc/TransCat101.lha

fifo.library 3160 38.4 (18.12.96)

Copyright: Matt Dillon

Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de;  
http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html)

Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
ixemul.libraries /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm, cnet4

Available: Aminet - ???

ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*

Docs: yes

Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

fileconfig.library 3588 2.1 (19.08.97)

Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>

Descrip: Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration files] ←

Used by: WarpNet 1.0.0++

Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library 25392 8.0 (09.07.98)

Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)

Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents

Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl

Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filereq.library 15420 7.1 (17.11.89)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)

Copyright:

Used by: Cd2Guide

Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha

Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)

Copyright: Bjørn Reese

Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus

Available: Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)

Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas

Used by:

Available: Fish 150

Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Descrip: FLO file and Work database library

Used by: WelMat

Available: Saar 137

float.library 10660 1988.1 (13.01.88)

Note: ID= V1.1

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Flow.library 0 4.3 (???.???)  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fm\_r3d.library 2840 40.0 (???.??93)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
 Used by: Real 3D Driver  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (???.10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Docs: No

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (???.??97)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
 - (ralf@stack.nl);  
 http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha

---



Docs: Yes

fpsupport.library 2948 1.1 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

FPU.library 3760 20.0 (20.03.88)  
 Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz  
 Descrip: Support library for FPU's  
 Used by:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library 1292 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

frame.library 1236 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

framemachine.library 54564 2.4 (04.01.94)  
 Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
 Used by: Real 3D Driver  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

freeanim.library 188 40.29 (01.04.94)  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: simulated freeanim.library  
 Used by: Idhan; InstallKit  
 Available:  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

freeanim.library 396 40.9 (11.08.95)  
 Name: SimFreeAnim.library  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool  
 Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

freedom.library 80752 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68020

freedom.library 80752 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68040

freedom\_asm.library 79848 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68020

freedom\_asm.library 79848 1.0 (13.07.98)  
 Note: 68040

---

---

|                                                                                                                    |        |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| freedom_asm.library                                                                                                | 79976  | 1.0    | (13.07.98)   |
| Note: 68060                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Descrip: truetype font engine                                                                                      |        |        |              |
| Used by: Freedom                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/freedom.lha                                                                      |        |        |              |
| Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously_Amiga-/Misc/Freedom/libs/                                                             |        |        |              |
| frexxed.library                                                                                                    | 217392 | 6.89   | (09.11.96)   |
| Copyright: FrexxWare                                                                                               |        |        |              |
| Used by: FrexxEd                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha                                                                     |        |        |              |
| fsgfx.library                                                                                                      | 2072   | 37.0   | (06.06.98)   |
| Copyright: Felix Schwarz - (bsl68@fen.baynet.de)                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Used by: VLRec, MultiLiveCam                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                                         |        |        |              |
| ftp.library                                                                                                        | 16236  | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| ftp.library                                                                                                        | 0      | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Descrip: FTP protocol                                                                                              |        |        |              |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.22                                                                                              |        |        |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |        |        |              |
| Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>                                                                            |        |        |              |
| future.library                                                                                                     | 5368   | 1.0    | (20.01.86)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer                                                                               |        |        |              |
| Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                      |        |        |              |
| Megahits 4 - Libs/                                                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Aminet(25) - misc/kids/amiagl1dm.lha                                                                               |        |        |              |
| futureart.library                                                                                                  | 2628   | 40.1   | (03.04.95)   |
| Copyright: Manfred Leidorf                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Used by: Schach                                                                                                    |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)                                                                      |        |        |              |
| fw(xxxxxxx).library                                                                                                |        |        |              |
| fxhandler.library                                                                                                  | 57892  | 42.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Descrip: (SP) FX Handler                                                                                           |        |        |              |
| Used by: SoundProbe V39.1                                                                                          |        |        |              |
| Available: with SoundProbe                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                       |        |        |              |
| fye.library                                                                                                        | 41132  | 37.316 | (10.03.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Used by: ViewTek 2.0+                                                                                              |        |        |              |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                                                                 |        |        |              |

---

## 1.19 g

| Library                                                                     | Size   | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                       |        |                |              |
| gadget.library                                                              | 39012  | 39.13          | (16.07.94)   |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                                |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Steffen Gutmann                                                  |        |                |              |
| Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase                                                  |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha                          |        |                |              |
| Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha                                     |        |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha                                       |        |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha                                     |        |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha                                            |        |                |              |
| Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha                                     |        |                |              |
| gadlib.library                                                              | 37660  | 3.1            | (21.09.94)   |
| Copyright: Anthony                                                          |        |                |              |
| Descrip: Anthonys gadget library                                            |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                                  |        |                |              |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                             |        |                |              |
| gadoutline.library                                                          | 0      | 2.4            | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                 |        |                |              |
| gadoutline.library                                                          | 0      | 2.4            | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)      |        |                |              |
| Descrip: GUI layout library                                                 |        |                |              |
| Used by: PSM                                                                |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                                  |        |                |              |
| Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                             |        |                |              |
| gadtools.library                                                            | 906794 | 41.0           | (28.07.97)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others    |        |                |              |
| Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines                                |        |                |              |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                        |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                              |        |                |              |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                             |        |                |              |
| gadtoolsl3.library                                                          | 32164  | 34.23          | (03.07.93)   |
| Name: gadtoolsl3.library                                                    |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ??? |        |                |              |
| Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, FlGP-Ed, mod2midi3                              |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia_9.lha                          |        |                |              |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                                     |        |                |              |
| Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL_1a.lha                                       |        |                |              |
| Aminet (24) - dev/lang/nrcobol_1c.lha                                       |        |                |              |
| Aminet (25) - dev/lang/nrcobol_1d.lha                                       |        |                |              |
| Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha                                         |        |                |              |
| gadtools.library                                                            | 52956  | 34.1           | (04.03.93)   |
| Name: gadtools34.library                                                    |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)     |        |                |              |
| Used by: abk2mod                                                            |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha                               |        |                |              |

Aminet(13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
 Aminet(18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

|                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| gadtoolsbox.library                                                                                                       | 17272 | 39.4  | (02.04.93) |
| Name: GTX_LIB                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)                                                                            |       |       |            |
| Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain                                                                                          |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>                                                                                         |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| gadutil.library                                                                                                           | 13648 | 37.10 | (28.09.97) |
| Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha                                                                           |       |       |            |
| gadutil.library                                                                                                           | 23448 | 37.10 | (28.09.97) |
| Name: gadutil.library_dbg                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Staffan Hamala                                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe<br>under development from us)                    |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/gutil_usr.lha                                                                           |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html">http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html</a>     |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html">http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html</a>     |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html">http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html</a>                       |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,<br>HTML version is available for online reading and download at my<br>home page; |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| gameport.library                                                                                                          | 5096  | 1.2   | (18.09.90) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: Fish 446                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                              |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| games.library                                                                                                             | 6520  | 1.0   | (25.05.96) |
| Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by: GamesMaster                                                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)                                                                    |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| gamesupport.library                                                                                                       | 20528 | 1.0   | (07.10.96) |
| Note: OS3.0+                                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Christian Stieber                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,<br>AUISG conforming games                                         |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/<br>Aminet(17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1_0.lha                 |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
|                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| garbagecollector.library                                                                                                  | 10448 | 3.1   | (01.11.93) |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                                                                               |       |       |            |
| Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12                                                                     |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Aminet(24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha                                                                                         |       |       |            |
| Aminet(25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha                                                                                    |       |       |            |

---

## Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/Libs/

|                                                            |       |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| Garshnelib.library                                         | 4616  | 37.2   | (11.12.94)   |
| Note: OS 2.0                                               |       |        |              |
| Garshnelib.library                                         | 7268  | 39.2   | (11.12.94)   |
| Note: OS 3.0+                                              |       |        |              |
| Copyright:                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker                      |       |        |              |
| Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha                |       |        |              |
| Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha                 |       |        |              |
| Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha                 |       |        |              |
|                                                            |       |        |              |
| gatetool.library                                           | 0     | 9999.0 | (???.???.??) |
| gateway.library                                            | 9252  | 16.0   | (30.11.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                |       |        |              |
| gateway.library                                            | 9252  | 16.0   | (30.11.98)   |
| Note: 68010                                                |       |        |              |
| gateway.library                                            | 9064  | 16.0   | (30.11.98)   |
| Note: 68020                                                |       |        |              |
| gateway.library                                            | 9064  | 16.0   | (30.11.98)   |
| Note: 68030                                                |       |        |              |
| gateway.library                                            | 9088  | 16.0   | (30.11.98)   |
| Note: 68040                                                |       |        |              |
| gateway.library                                            | 9064  | 16.0   | (30.11.98)   |
| Note: 68060                                                |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Michaela Prüß - <SurfingBird@t-online.de>       |       |        |              |
| Used by: Gateway-III-Mailbox                               |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/GatewayLib.lha               |       |        |              |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>            |       |        |              |
|                                                            |       |        |              |
| gaudio.library                                             | 77088 | 2.1    | (29.03.98)   |
| Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com) |       |        |              |
| Used by: MaVi-System                                       |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha            |       |        |              |
|                                                            |       |        |              |
| GB(xxxxxxx).library                                        |       |        |              |
|                                                            |       |        |              |
| GDARexxSupport.library                                     | 15216 | 2.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: GoldDisk                                        |       |        |              |
| Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw                                 |       |        |              |
| Available: with ProDraw packet                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>            |       |        |              |
| Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>                 |       |        |              |
|                                                            |       |        |              |
| geclass.library                                            | 2964  | 37.6   | (16.12.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                   |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                 |       |        |              |
| Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>               |       |        |              |
|                                                            |       |        |              |
| genesis.library                                            | 11708 | 3.0    | (12.10.98)   |
| Note: ID= V3.0.5                                           |       |        |              |
| genesislogger.library                                      | 2436  | 1.0    | (25.08.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by: AmiTCP                                            |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                 |       |        |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                 |       |        |              |

---

---

|                                                                |             |       |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|
| genlock.library                                                | 4964        | 2.2   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                     |             |       |              |
| Used by:                                                       |             |       |              |
| Available: with Neptun Genlock ???                             |             |       |              |
| Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>                    |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| getpayed_prj.library                                           | 8780        | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>            |             |       |              |
| Used by:                                                       |             |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha                 |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| gfx3d.library                                                  | 33360       | 2.4   | (30.11.98)   |
| Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - <gfx3d.library@eudoramail.com> |             |       |              |
| Used by:                                                       |             |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - ???/???/gfx3d_24.lha                       |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| GFaser.library                                                 | 1736        | 1.0   | (???.???.92) |
| Copyright: USI                                                 |             |       |              |
| Used by: Anubis                                                |             |       |              |
| Available: Saar 418                                            |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| giraffe.library                                                | 102268      | 1.1b  | (14.03.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                     |             |       |              |
| Used by: Giraffe                                               |             |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha                   |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1872        | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68000       |       |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1604        | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68020 + fpu |       |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1604        | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68040 + fpu |       |              |
| glow.library                                                   | 1604        | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68060 + fpu |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)            |             |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                   |             |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                               |             |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                  |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| glue.library                                                   | 127132      | 5.68  | (15.04.88)   |
| Copyright:                                                     |             |       |              |
| Used by:                                                       |             |       |              |
| Available:                                                     |             |       |              |
| Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>     |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| glut.library                                                   | 24708       | 2.0   | (20.09.98)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68040       |       |              |
| glut.library                                                   | 23444       | 2.0   | (20.09.98)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68040/881   |       |              |
| Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;           |             |       |              |
| http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)              |             |       |              |
| Used by: Mesa 2.6                                              |             |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha                     |             |       |              |
| Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha                                |             |       |              |
|                                                                |             |       |              |
| GMS.library                                                    | 7668        | 1.140 | (02.07.95)   |

---

---

|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| GMS_config.library                                                                                                 | 9756   | 1.116  | (06.07.95)  |
| GMS_mailer.library                                                                                                 | 134564 | 1.1506 | (20.04.96)  |
| GMS_mailer_rexx.library                                                                                            | 8312   | 1.78   | (24.05.96)  |
| Copyright: Mirko Viviani                                                                                           |        |        |             |
| Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)                                                                                          |        |        |             |
| Available: Aminet (17) - comm/fido/GMS_1_1_85.lha                                                                  |        |        |             |
|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| golded.library                                                                                                     | 2264   | 38.0   | (20.07.96)  |
| Copyright: Dietmar Eilert                                                                                          |        |        |             |
| Used by: GoldEd V4                                                                                                 |        |        |             |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                                                                |        |        |             |
|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| GoldDisk.library                                                                                                   | 30580  | 2.0    | (??.??.??)  |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                                                                     |        |        |             |
| Copyright: GoldDisk                                                                                                |        |        |             |
| Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet                                                                                |        |        |             |
| Info by: Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>                                                             |        |        |             |
| Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>                                                                               |        |        |             |
| Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>                                                                           |        |        |             |
|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| goldenbyte.library                                                                                                 | 3372   | 1.21   | (24.02.97)  |
| Copyright: H. Röhricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)                                                                |        |        |             |
| Used by: WBMenu'97                                                                                                 |        |        |             |
| Available: with WBMenu                                                                                             |        |        |             |
| Amiga Special 6/7 Disc                                                                                             |        |        |             |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                                                                           |        |        |             |
|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| gopher.library                                                                                                     | 12288  | 17.8   | (??.??.98)  |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |        |             |
| Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha                                                                   |        |        |             |
| gopher.library                                                                                                     | 0      | 17.8   | (??.??.98)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |        |        |             |
| Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)                                                                         |        |        |             |
| Descrip: Gopher protocol                                                                                           |        |        |             |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.22                                                                                              |        |        |             |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |        |        |             |
| Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>                                                                            |        |        |             |
|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| gotcha.library                                                                                                     | 35280  | 6.0    | (??..10.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |        |             |
| gotcha.library                                                                                                     | 34996  | 6.0    | (??..10.96) |
| Note: 68030+                                                                                                       |        |        |             |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |        |             |
| Used by: Gotcha                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha                                                                    |        |        |             |
|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| graffiti.library                                                                                                   | 3064   | 1.0    | (12.11.96)  |
| Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)                                                    |        |        |             |
| Used by: ArtStudioPro                                                                                              |        |        |             |
| Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview_grf.lha                                                                 |        |        |             |
| Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha                                                                                |        |        |             |
|                                                                                                                    |        |        |             |
| graffity.library                                                                                                   | 0      | 6.47   | (23.09.95)  |
| Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                       |        |        |             |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |        |        |             |
| Available:                                                                                                         |        |        |             |

---

---

|                                                     |        |       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| graphics.library                                    | 0      | 40.24 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                       |        |       |            |
| Descrip: Graphic routines                           |        |       |            |
| Used by: System                                     |        |       |            |
|                                                     |        |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                  | 36276  | 14.20 | (12.12.98) |
| Note: 68000, Blitter                                |        |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                  | 36044  | 13.1  | (21.10.98) |
| Note: 68000, CPU                                    |        |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                  | 28012  | 14.20 | (12.12.98) |
| Note: 68020+, Blitter                               |        |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                  | 30868  | 14.20 | (12.12.98) |
| Note: 68020+, CPU                                   |        |       |            |
| Copyright: p.biancalani@mbox.match.it               |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                            |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha        |        |       |            |
|                                                     |        |       |            |
| grayscale.library                                   | 1780   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                         |        |       |            |
| grayscale.library                                   | 1484   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |        |       |            |
| grayscale.library                                   | 1456   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |        |       |            |
| grayscale.library                                   | 1460   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |        |       |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |        |       |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |        |       |            |
|                                                     |        |       |            |
| grottenosound.library                               | 816    | 33.0  | (24.12.96) |
| Copyright: Nicky                                    |        |       |            |
| Used by: Grotte                                     |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha    |        |       |            |
|                                                     |        |       |            |
| gtdrag.library                                      | 9316   | 2.10  | (27.06.97) |
| Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)   |        |       |            |
| Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications    |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - dev/gui/gtdrag2_10.lha     |        |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                           |        |       |            |
|                                                     |        |       |            |
| gtlayout.library                                    | 0      | 45.1  | (11.07.98) |
| Note: 68000 Generic                                 |        |       |            |
| Available:                                          |        |       |            |
| gtlayout.library                                    | 105728 | 45.1  | (11.07.98) |
| Note: 68020-060                                     |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;   |        |       |            |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;                      |        |       |            |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                     |        |       |            |
| Descrip: GUI library                                |        |       |            |
| Used by: too many programs !!!                      |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-GTL.lha  |        |       |            |
|                                                     |        |       |            |
| gts.library                                         | 9968   | 9.5   | (24.03.96) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                      |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Lorenzo Succi                            |        |       |            |

---



Used by: Interferia  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
 Used by: SerialPrefs\_1.0  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/serialprefs\_2 ↵  
 .4  
 Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)  
 Used by: GUIEnvironment System  
 Available:

guifront.library 45300 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 guifront.library 45024 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68020 ???  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiCheck  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1\_85.lha

guigfx.library 0 12.0 (30.08.98)  
 Note: 68000  
 guigfx.library 0 12.0 (30.08.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 guigfx.library 41044 12.0 (30.08.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 guigfx.library 0 12.0 (30.08.98)  
 Note: FPU  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;  
<http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery>)  
 Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro, ScalOS, MysticView  
 Available: <http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html>  
<http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib>  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

guimaker.library 115364 43.0 (09.11.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library 22300 38.1 (12.05.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

gwin.library 52508 1991.0 (17.11.91)

---

Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Howard C. Anderson  
 Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 571  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.20 h

| Library                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| halt.library                                                                                       | 3500  | 2.0            | (10.06.95)   |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br>/fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)                   |       |                |              |
| Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete<br>you can delete it, use instead the queue.library |       |                |              |
| Used by: Shutdown                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh                                                         |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)                                                              |       |                |              |
| ham8_r3d.library                                                                                   | 7824  | 1.1            | (16.03.94)   |
| Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;<br>konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)        |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha                                                  |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| hame.library                                                                                       | 0     | 5.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Pete Patterson                                                                          |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| hardblocks.library                                                                                 | 17180 | 1.2            | (07.06.92)   |
| Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)                                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard                                              |       |                |              |
| Used by: HBTool                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 722                                                                                |       |                |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Fish 708                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| harlequin.library                                                                                  | 1256  | 11.2           | (14.01.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Used by: Picasso ?                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>                                              |       |                |              |
| hbasic2.library                                                                                    | 53644 | 9.2            | (01.06.94)   |
| Copyright: HiSoft                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase                              |       |                |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                                                           |       |                |              |
| Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha                                                            |       |                |              |
| Aminet(14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha                                                            |       |                |              |
| Aminet(16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha                                                            |       |                |              |
| Aminet(19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha                                                            |       |                |              |

Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha

|                    |       |      |            |
|--------------------|-------|------|------------|
| HBBSCommon.library | 22380 | 17.2 | (09.08.98) |
| HBBSNode.library   | 18600 | 17.2 | (01.07.98) |

Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.

Used by: Hydra\_BBS

Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

|                |      |      |            |
|----------------|------|------|------------|
| hdgame.library | 1500 | 33.0 | (30.11.94) |
|----------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| hdmem.library | 3972 | 2.0 | (01.09.92) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: its unregistered version

Copyright: Stefan Rompf

Used by: HDMem

Available: Fish 740

Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha

Docs: Yes

|                    |     |      |            |
|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
| helloworld.library | 684 | 40.1 | (29.06.94) |
|--------------------|-----|------|------------|

Copyright:

Descrip: Test programming

Used by: EasyLibs

Available: Saar 747

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/lib/

|              |      |     |              |
|--------------|------|-----|--------------|
| help.library | 6344 | 0.1 | (???.???.??) |
|--------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright:

Used by: Karludo

|              |       |     |            |
|--------------|-------|-----|------------|
| help.library | 35440 | 1.2 | (26.01.94) |
|--------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Joe Cassara

Descrip: is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)  
 The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.

Used by: AHelp

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

|                       |      |      |            |
|-----------------------|------|------|------------|
| hgrexxsupport.library | 4996 | 18.7 | (18.07.94) |
|-----------------------|------|------|------------|

Note: ID= V1.2

Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)

Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
 at a time

Used by: UMS

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

|                         |      |      |            |
|-------------------------|------|------|------------|
| hhscybershowkey.library | 1736 | 4.10 | (08.11.97) |
|-------------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: CyberShow

Available: with CyberShow

Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760 2.2 (06.04.98)

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: PhotoAlbum

Available: with PhotoAlbum

Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library 0 2.0 (??.??.??)

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio

Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: EGS-TV

Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library 48944 1988.6 (03.11.89)

Note: ID= V1.06

Copyright: Hisoft

Used by: Hisoft Basic

Available: Aminet(20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha

Aminet(26) - game/actio/maskn98\_lite.lha

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks

Descrip: nonlicensed version

Used by: HotHelp Projects

Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha

Aminet(10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha

Aminet(11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha

Aminet(12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha

Aminet(13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha

German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)

Descrip: official version ???

Used by: Foreign Language Master (FLM)

Available: Aminet(14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.library 104960 3.00 (14.02.94)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks

Descrip: licensed version

Used by: Maxon C++

Available: HotHelp developer packet

Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)

Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library 41948 1.1 (24.09.92)

Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)

Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x

Info by: Sir Chris

Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter.library 51380 42.3 (08.08.97)

Name: hrgblitter-spz.library

Note: special Merlin version

```

hrgblitter.library          51520          42.3   (08.08.97)
  Name:      hrgblitter-uni.library
  Note:      universal Merlin version
hrgcardsys.library          9268          42.4   (21.07.96)
hrgemu.library              110396        42.22   (11.08.97)
hrgrender.library           35628         42.8    (08.08.97)
hrgsystem.library           56012         42.14   (13.02.97)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   ProBench
  Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha
             Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha
hrtool.library              53976         44.357  (25.03.98)
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha
  Info by:   Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hr_r3d.library              2996          40.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card
  Used by:   Real 3D
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

http.library                19096         17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
http.library                 0           17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+
https.library               19744         17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
https.library                0           17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+
https_miami.library         19800         17.8   (???.???.98)
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

hui.library                 47048         5.2    (10.02.96)
  Copyright: Tim Teulings
  Used by:   Write
  Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
             AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/

hv.library                  23520         5.4    (14.07.98)
  Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>
  Used by:   Pioneer
  Available: Aminet (27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha

hwgpost.library             185836        22.33   (03.08.96)
  Copyright: HWG, For Joan Thuesen
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

```

## 1.21 i

| Library               | Size                                    | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| i2c.library           | 1520                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.card                        |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)          |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1856                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.disk                        |                |              |
| Descrip:              | fake disk device                        |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1604                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.par                         |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for parallel interface (J.L.)           |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1612                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.par2                        |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for parallel interface (Printtechnik)   |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1604                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.par3                        |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for parallel interface (Microtext)      |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1580                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.ser                         |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for serial interface (c't)              |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1596                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.ser2                        |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000) |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1592                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.ser3                        |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)     |                |              |
| i2c.library           | 1588                                    | 39.6           | (03.05.98)   |
| Name:                 | i2c.library.ser4                        |                |              |
| Descrip:              | for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)     |                |              |
| Copyright:            | W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de>       |                |              |
| Used by:              | VideoText5.41                           |                |              |
| Available:            | Aminet(26) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha   |                |              |
| IA.s.library          | 0                                       | 0              | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:            |                                         |                |              |
| Descrip:              | Fixed-point arithmetic routines         |                |              |
| Used by:              |                                         |                |              |
| ibamitcp.library      | 2544                                    | 13.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Info by:              | Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>       |                |              |
| ibas225.library       | 2100                                    | 13.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Info by:              | Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>       |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library | 148224                                  | 17.8           | (???.???.98) |
| Note:                 | 68000                                   |                |              |
| Info by:              | Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>          |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library | 0                                       | 17.8           | (???.???.98) |
| Note:                 | 68020                                   |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library | 0                                       | 17.8           | (???.???.98) |
| Note:                 | 68020 + fpu                             |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library | 0                                       | 17.8           | (???.???.98) |
| Note:                 | 68040 + fpu                             |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library | 0                                       | 17.8           | (???.???.98) |
| Note:                 | 68060 + fpu                             |                |              |
| ibssl.library         | 156888                                  | 6.136          | (01.07.97)   |
| Copyright:            | Omnipresence Intl.                      |                |              |

Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

|                                                                                                                    |         |       |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|
| ibconfig.library                                                                                                   | 20308   | 5.0   | (18.05.96) |
| Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>                                                                               |         |       |            |
| ibinfo.library                                                                                                     | 24320   | 3.0   | (25.04.96) |
| ibprefs.library                                                                                                    | 41864   | 0.2   | (26.04.96) |
| Note: FPU version                                                                                                  |         |       |            |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |         |       |            |
| Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version                                                                              |         |       |            |
| Available: With commercial IBrowse packet                                                                          |         |       |            |
| Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                              |         |       |            |
| ibsupport.library                                                                                                  | 14412   | 9.1   | (10.09.96) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |         |       |            |
| Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more                                                             |         |       |            |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.1                                                                                               |         |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |         |       |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                 |         |       |            |
| icon.library                                                                                                       | 693310  | 41.2  | (28.07.97) |
| Note: ID= V40.1                                                                                                    |         |       |            |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others                                           |         |       |            |
| Descrip: routines for manipulating icons                                                                           |         |       |            |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                                                               |         |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                                                                     |         |       |            |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                    |         |       |            |
| icon.library                                                                                                       | 1071551 | 1.0   | (28.03.96) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)                                                    |         |       |            |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                                                               |         |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                                                                     |         |       |            |
| iconobject.library                                                                                                 | 2312    | 39.8  | (06.04.97) |
| Copyright: Aliendesign                                                                                             |         |       |            |
| Used by: Scalos                                                                                                    |         |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha                                                                         |         |       |            |
| Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>                                                                  |         |       |            |
| icqsocks.library                                                                                                   | 5792    | 1.1   | (27.05.98) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |         |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |         |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                         |         |       |            |
| Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>                                                                               |         |       |            |
| idefix.library                                                                                                     | 5376    | 100.4 | (28.09.97) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |         |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |         |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.elaborate-bytes.com">http://www.elaborate-bytes.com</a>                             |         |       |            |
| Info by: Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>                                                                |         |       |            |
| identify.library                                                                                                   | 5400    | 99.1  | (15.12.97) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |         |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |         |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                         |         |       |            |
| Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>                                                       |         |       |            |

---

```

Identify.library                21844                9.3      (04.07.98)
Note:        68000
Identify.library                21816                9.3      (04.07.98)
Note:        68020
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                        http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
Descrip:      replacement of expname.library
              identifies system, boards, alerts and functions
Used by:      SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOPA, CP_ShowConfig,
              EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...
Available:    Aminet      - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha
              Aminet(27) - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
Docs:        Yes

idx.library                4960                34.521  (23.01.94)
Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;
                        http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;
                        move@irc on #germany)
Used by:      AudioEd
Available:    Aminet(15) - text/print/audioed.lha
              Aminet(17) - text/print/audioed.lha
              German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/
              Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library                3328                1.1f    (06.10.96)
Note:        normal library
iec.library                3328                1.1      (06.10.96)
Note:        special Frodo library
Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)
Used by:      Easy1541
Available:    Aminet(16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha
              Aminet(17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library            6872                4.2      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:      AmiTCP_4.3
Available:    Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

iff.library                3160                23.2     (24.05.93)
Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;
                        chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)
Descrip:      powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files
Used by:      HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,
              ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other
Available:    Aminet( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1_2.lha
              Aminet(10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha
              Aminet(11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha
              Aminet(15) - game/2play/1497.lha
              Aminet(16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha
              Aminet(17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha
              Aminet(18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
              Aminet(19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha
              Aminet(20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
              Aminet(21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
              Aminet(22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha

```



Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 452662 41.1 (11.08.97)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)

Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Used by:

Available: German 421 - Libs/

Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Misoftware computing

Used by: PC2Am

Available:

Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software

Descrip: Read/Write IFF files

Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
Aequipot

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha

Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha

Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha

Amok 082

Fish 836

Kick 437

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

imonhandler.library 35264 39.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)

Copyright:

Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)

Available: Aminet (11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

---

|                                                                           |       |        |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| INet.library                                                              | 1576  | 7.100  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board                                             |       |        |              |
| Available: with AT Surfer Package                                         |       |        |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                         |       |        |              |
|                                                                           |       |        |              |
| info.library                                                              | 0     | 34.3   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                |       |        |              |
| Used by: System                                                           |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                |       |        |              |
| Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                     |       |        |              |
|                                                                           |       |        |              |
| InfraRed.library                                                          | 6072  | 35.2   | (???.???.95) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl                                   |       |        |              |
| Used by: IR-Master                                                        |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl                      |       |        |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                |       |        |              |
|                                                                           |       |        |              |
| ini.library                                                               | 6224  | 2.0    | (10.10.93)   |
| Copyright: Gerson Kurz                                                    |       |        |              |
| Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide                                                 |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 948                                                       |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                 |       |        |              |
|                                                                           |       |        |              |
| inovamusic.library                                                        | 34208 | 3.1    | (08.06.93)   |
| Copyright: Carl W. Moore                                                  |       |        |              |
| Descrip: Music module playing Library                                     |       |        |              |
| Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3_10.lha                       |       |        |              |
| Aminet(12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha                                   |       |        |              |
| Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha                                    |       |        |              |
| Aminet(19) - misc/math/convertor.lha                                      |       |        |              |
| Aminet(20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha                                 |       |        |              |
| Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha                                          |       |        |              |
| Aminet(23) - demo/mag/HDU_NO5.lha                                         |       |        |              |
| Aminet(24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha                                      |       |        |              |
| Aminet(25) - demo/mag/HDU_no9.lha                                         |       |        |              |
| Aminet(26) - demo/mag/HDU_no11.lha                                        |       |        |              |
| Aminet(27) - demo/mag/HDU_no12.lha                                        |       |        |              |
| German 508 - GCBVideo.lha                                                 |       |        |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                        |       |        |              |
|                                                                           |       |        |              |
| Inovatools1.library                                                       | 43548 | 0      | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Todor Fay                                                      |       |        |              |
| Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS                                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                  |       |        |              |
|                                                                           |       |        |              |
| input.library                                                             | 5008  | 1.2    | (22.09.90)   |
| Copyright:                                                                |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                  |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 446                                                       |       |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                              |       |        |              |
|                                                                           |       |        |              |
| instype.library                                                           | 3228  | 1990.1 | (???.???.90) |
| Note: ID= V0.1                                                            |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software                                            |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                  |       |        |              |

---

Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

interpolate.library                      2192                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68000

interpolate.library                      1868                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68020 + fpu

interpolate.library                      1868                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68040 + fpu

interpolate.library                      1872                      1.0      (28.07.97)  
 Note:                      68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden              - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
              Hans-Joerg Frieden       - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by:       sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library                            17604                      1.0      (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip:    for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
              things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuisup.library                           44152                      4.7      (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit  
 Descrip:    Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by:    OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by:    Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library                      2100                      1.1      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by:    OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
              Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
              Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library                                   6468                      0.8      (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip:    directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc.)  
 Used by:    LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

iohandler.library                          7264                      7.1      (17.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip:    Serial Console support library  
 Used by:    internal BBS program.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

isam.library                                8912                      1.03     (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Descrip:    DataBase functions  
 Used by:    ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs:       Yes

ISup.library                                35792                      1.16     (12.03.90)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: AZ\_1.54 (Text Editor)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

itools.library 14796 1.0 (??.??.??)

Note: DVC hangs up by version scan  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

iv24\_r3d.library 13480 40.0 (14.05.92)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card  
 Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ixemul.library

ixnet.library

iXimagedecode.library 45988 18.9 (09.06.97)

iXpigs.library 132196 26.17 (17.02.98)

Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

## 1.22 j

| Library                                                    | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                      |       |                |            |
| jam.library                                                | 18856 | 12.1           | (19.11.94) |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU                          |       |                |            |
| Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs |       |                |            |
| MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)               |       |                |            |
| jammal.library                                             | 15848 | 1.93           | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: JamMail                                           |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha             |       |                |            |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                        |       |                |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                  |       |                |            |
| janus.library                                              | 10888 | 36.83          | (21.08.91) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                              |       |                |            |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                        |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                 |       |                |            |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knighttrider@amc.cube.net>        |       |                |            |
| jhextras.library                                           | 2860  | 37.58          | (06.10.93) |
| Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi            |       |                |            |

Fidonet : 2:220/861)

Used by: ByteFilter  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

jlib2.library 4868 2.0 (??.??.89)

Copyright: John Everett  
 Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries  
 Used by: Amiga Basic  
 Available: Saar 085  
 Docs: Yes

joystick.library 752 1.3 (21.03.90)

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip: Joystick routines  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 378  
 Docs: Yes

jpeg.library 82844 4.0 (06.09.98)

Note: 68020 Standard

jpeg.library 77012 4.0 (06.09.98)

Note: 68020/FFP

jpeg.library 82852 4.0 (06.09.98)

Note: 68040 Standard

jpeg.library 77016 4.0 (06.09.98)

Note: 68040/FFP

jpeg.library 76832 4.0 (06.09.98)

Note: 68040/881+

Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>

Descrip: manipulating jpeg files

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary40.lha

Docs: Yes

js\_tools.library 23476 37.264 (10.05.95)

Copyright: J. Schmitz

Used by: Write

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS\_Toss102b.lha

## 1.23 k

| Library                     | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                       |       |                |            |
| karma.library               | 6176  | 1.0            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Christopher Naas |       |                |            |
| Used by: KarmaPaint         |       |                |            |
| kcx.library                 | 5664  | 2.5            | (20.06.93) |
| Copyright:                  |       |                |            |
| Used by:                    |       |                |            |
| Available: Fish 885         |       |                |            |
| kd_freq.library             | 87272 | 5.7            | (??.??.??) |

Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)  
 Descrip: extensive file requester  
 Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer\_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy  
 CheckBox, FinalCalc  
 Available: Aminet(13) - biz/swood/fc\_n1314.lha

keymap.library 0 37.2 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps  
 Used by: System  
 Available:

kfmc.library 772 3.0 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force  
 Descrip: Obsolete  
 Used by: FastCall  
 Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

krsnake.library 9012 1.12 (16.11.95)  
 Note: ID= V1.012  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
 Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

ksort.library 2300 34.1 (01.01.93)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)  
 Descrip: quicksort algorithm  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

KWReq.library 9412 1.0 (13.07.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: requester toolkit lib  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.24 I

| Library      | Size  | Latest version |
|--------------|-------|----------------|
| lanc.library | 12716 | 5.1 (??.??.95) |

Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

launcher.library 3396 41.9 (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: WBStartup+V2.8  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+\_V2.7/

layers.library 0 37.7 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping  
 Used by: System  
 Available:

lcdguppy.library 4836 37.1 (15.11.97)  
 lcdwindow.library 7468 37.1 (23.11.97)  
 Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)  
 Used by: LCDaemon  
 Available: Aminet (27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha

lh.library 2864 1.8 (16.12.90)  
 Copyright: Holger P. Krekel  
 Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: data compression system  
 Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Amok 079  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer  
 Fish 884  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

line.library 1532 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

---

```

linereq.library                5680                1.0      (10.11.95)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo
Used by:   LineRequester
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

lmail.library                  9416                3.1      (07.07.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:   Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library
Used by:   Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
Available: At Vladimirs email request

loadmap.library                1020                0        (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

locator.library                2280                1.1      (05.01.96)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it;
          http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)
Used by:   Locator
Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
          Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
          Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
          Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
Docs:      Yes

logic.library                  1368                1.0      (19.07.97)
Note:      68000
logic.library                  1332                1.0      (19.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
logic.library                  1332                1.0      (19.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
logic.library                  1332                1.0      (19.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library                 2396                40.4     (10.11.94)
Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
          Claudio Nieder
          Ralf Degner      - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
          and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich
Used by:   OberonV4
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
          Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
          Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
          Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
          Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library                   488                0        (???.???.92)
Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk
Used by:
Available:

```



Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library 7400 2.0 (25.09.95)

Copyright:

Used by: TPaint

Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

ls-ftp.library 16260 2.2 (11.09.97)

Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik

Used by:

Available: [http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp\\_eng.html](http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp_eng.html)

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

lsdetect.library 1160 1.0 (14.12.95)

Copyright: Light Shock Software

Descrip: LightShock EnvDetector

Used by: Black Viper

Available: Black Viper Demo (probably full game too)

Docs: No

Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger (akuerzin@htwm.de)

lwe.library 43076 2.0 (???.???.95)

lwr.library 57020 2.0 (???.???.95)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

## 1.25 m

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

|                 |      |                  |
|-----------------|------|------------------|
| m2amiga.library | 5944 | 35.14 (29.08.92) |
|-----------------|------|------------------|

Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)

Used by: Modula-2

Available: Amok 081

Docs: Yes

Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

|              |      |                   |
|--------------|------|-------------------|
| mach.library | 6860 | 37.9 (???.???.??) |
|--------------|------|-------------------|

Note: OS 2.04+

Copyright: Brian Moats

Used by: MachV

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

|                |      |                |
|----------------|------|----------------|
| mackhd.library | 2888 | 0 (???.???.??) |
|----------------|------|----------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Assassins CD3 - Game\_Extras/Cheats\_Corner/Cheat\_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ↵  
/

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|                 |   |                |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Macro68.library | 0 | 0 (???.???.??) |
|-----------------|---|----------------|

```

  Descrip:   main library
Macro68cp.library          0                0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   floating point processor support library
Macro68hf.library          0                0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   special function support library
Macro68mp.library          0                0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   automatic optimization support library
Macro68op.library          0                0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library          0                0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   interactive optimization support library
  Used by:   Macro68

macroaudio.library         52648              0.93  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Camouflage
  Available: Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by:  shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library  19900              28.2  (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:   MadHouse
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library            7212              41.30  (21.02.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:   MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

MagicASL.library           30844              40.7   (25.08.98)
  Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MagicASL.lha

mailserver.library         8740              13.17  (05.06.97)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software
  Used by:   AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library             13892              17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
mailto.library             0                17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

```

---

---

|                                                                 |        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|
| mailx.library                                                   | 15476  | 1.12    | (10.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>                |        |         |              |
| Descrip: Usenet local storage and distribution engine           |        |         |              |
| Used by: rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils         |        |         |              |
| Available: At Vladimirs email request                           |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| masovision.library                                              | 69628  | 33.103  | (19.01.93)   |
| Copyright: Steffen A. Mork                                      |        |         |              |
| Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi                   |        |         |              |
| Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>                                    |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| math.library                                                    | 3724   | 1.2     | (??..??..92) |
| Copyright: Wyvern                                               |        |         |              |
| Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)                           |        |         |              |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                 |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| math(xxxxxx).library                                            |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| mathador.library                                                | 129432 | 2.9     | (13.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)         |        |         |              |
| Used by: Mathador                                               |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1_1.lha             |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| mathmatrix.library                                              | 5100   | 1.12    | (06.12.97)   |
| Copyright: Sven Steiniger                                       |        |         |              |
| Used by: Plotter3D                                              |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha               |        |         |              |
| Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                          |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| matrix.library                                                  | 47344  | 26.2620 | (12.05.96)   |
| Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz; |        |         |              |
| msd@iconz.co.nz;                                                |        |         |              |
| http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)                                   |        |         |              |
| Used by: Homer, MsDos_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,   |        |         |              |
| WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop                              |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha                    |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| mavi.library                                                    | 22824  | 2.20    | (20.04.98)   |
| mavikey.library                                                 | 4252   | 2.9     | (08.03.98)   |
| Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)      |        |         |              |
| Used by: MaVi-System                                            |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha                 |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| maxdoor.library                                                 | 7796   | 1.0     | (14.12.96)   |
| Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)             |        |         |              |
| Used by: CreMAX                                                 |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1_2.lha                |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| mbmisc.library                                                  | 18300  | 3.0     | (01.09.97)   |
| Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;                 |        |         |              |
| http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/)             |        |         |              |
| Used by: MBench                                                 |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha                          |        |         |              |
| Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>                       |        |         |              |
|                                                                 |        |         |              |
| mcx.library                                                     | 18052  | 3.0     | (22.12.95)   |
| mcxgui.library                                                  | 69472  | 29.3    | (11.12.95)   |

---

---

mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)  
 Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available:  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mcpgfx.library 16068 3.7 (05.07.98)  
 mcpsupport.library 1644 4.1 (10.07.98)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)  
 Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)  
 http://mcp.home.pages.de/  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

medplayer.library 19928 7.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Descrip: Library for playing MED modules  
 Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer\_2.2  
 Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

memman.library 1048 1.0 (04.12.91)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;  
 baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)  
 Used by: MultiPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha  
 Saar 333  
 Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1\_30/MultiPlayerV1\_30.lha

memmanager.library 4764 3.14 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MemManager  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))  
 Used by:  
 Available:

memwatch.library 0 3 (???.???.89)  
 Copyright: Doug Walker  
 Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)  
 Docs: Yes

mesa.library 517656 1.1 (01.01.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha

mesamain.library 614076 3.0 (???.11.98)  
 Note: 68040

---

Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha  
mesamain.library 596044 3.0 (??..11.98)  
Note: 68040/881  
Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)  
Used by: Mesa 3.0  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library 6336 2.3 (15.07.98)  
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
Descrip: Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s  
used in uucp/fido  
Used by: /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.  
Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library 12340 6.5 (29.11.95)  
Note: 68000  
Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

metaxpr.library 11392 4.0 (12.03.93)  
Note: 68020  
Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library 10608 5.0 (12.03.93)  
Note: 68030; ID= V4.0  
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans  
Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha  
Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library 48620 37.33 (02.05.95)  
mfview.library 65756 34.33 (02.05.95)  
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
Used by: MultiFax  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library 0 2.0 (14.08.96)  
Note: in RAM  
Used by: Miami 1.1a  
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library 7224 2.0 (??..??..97)  
Info by: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/Internet/Miami30b\_Install/main/Libs/

miamipcap.library 38312 3.0 (??..??..98)  
Info by: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/Internet/Miami30b\_Install/main/Libs/

miamisocks.library 50804 2.7 (??..??..98)  
Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-main.lha

miamisslintl.library 265512 1.2 (??..??..??)  
Copyright: Holger Kruse  
Used by: Miami 3.0  
Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???

midi.library 6372 7.0 (21.10.88)  
Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music  
Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann  
Used by: Music Tools  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

---

German 349 - libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha  
 Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cs1xed.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha  
 Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG\_Edit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit.lha  
 Amok 055  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/  
 Fish 956  
 Kick 445  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Saar 791

miditune.library 18220 37.019 (12.04.98)

Copyright:

Used by: MidiPlay

Available: Aminet - mus/midi/midi\_play.lha

Info by: A. Sahlen <sahlenaa@algonet.se>

minloc.library 1436 2.1 (12.11.93)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: Retina

Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrld.de>

Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

mix.library 1536 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68000

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library 91928 1.1 (15.04.96)

Copyright: Hippopotamos Design

Used by: Hippoplayer

Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

# mm(xxxxxx).library

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mmmbrushfx.library | 18152 | 1.0 | (23.07.95) |
| mmmcharts.library  | 30120 | 1.0 | (06.12.89) |
| mmmpicfx.library   | 59524 | 1.0 | (21.05.95) |

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)  
 Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| mmmgui.library | 67864 | 20.1 | (01.08.95) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

|             |       |     |            |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mmu.library | 17028 | 0.8 | (18.10.98) |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: ID= V0.08  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)  
           related functions the MC68K family can perform  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmplib.lha  
 Info by: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

|              |      |       |            |
|--------------|------|-------|------------|
| mmv8.library | 6656 | 11.93 | (18.02.91) |
|--------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.  
 Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone  
 Available: Kick 542  
           Fish 689  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| mod2smp.library | 16544 | 0.78 | (27.01.96) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Hali of oNION  
 Used by: Protracker3.61  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha  
           Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha  
           Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| MoreReq.library | 8160 | 1.83 | (21.02.95) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)  
 Used by: Recall  
 Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
           Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

|                      |       |     |            |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| motioneffect.library | 13204 | 9.8 | (11.04.97) |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop 4.6  
 Available: with MovieShop  
 Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
           Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| movieshop.library | 5116 | 2.1 | (07.12.95) |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

---

Author: Claus Bönnhoff  
 Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

|                                                                         |        |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| mpeg.library                                                            | 102008 | 1.00 | (06.07.94) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 87432  | 2.0  | (22.06.98) |
| Note: 68020                                                             |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 59276  | 2.0  | (22.06.98) |
| Note: 68020 + FPU                                                       |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 86392  | 2.0  | (22.06.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                             |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 58756  | 2.0  | (22.06.98) |
| Note: 68040/60 + FPU                                                    |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 3156   | 2.0  | (22.06.98) |
| Note: PPC                                                               |        |      |            |
| mpega_int.library                                                       | 130532 | 2.0  | (30.11.98) |
| Note: WarpUP                                                            |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother); |        |      |            |
| IRC: Tatav)                                                             |        |      |            |
| Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library                                    |        |      |            |
| Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0                       |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/mpega_library.lha                    |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |        |      |            |
| mpfbw.library                                                           | 10984  | 1.1  | (04.04.94) |
| mpfqwk.library                                                          | 17228  | 1.2  | (30.04.94) |
| Copyright: Jay Ruyle                                                    |        |      |            |
| Used by: MultiPacker for DLG                                            |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha                       |        |      |            |
| MPGui.library                                                           | 35576  | 5.6  | (22.04.97) |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                     |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 95248  | 8.2  | (11.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                             |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha                       |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 91296  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                            |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 96920  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                             |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 97000  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68060                                                             |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 97088  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68881                                                             |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;                 |        |      |            |
| mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)                                           |        |      |            |
| Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph                                    |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha                              |        |      |            |
| http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MPImage82                                  |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |        |      |            |
| Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>                           |        |      |            |
| mpls_patch.library                                                      | 1508   | 1.2  | (23.08.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                             |        |      |            |

---



---

|                                                                     |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| mpls_patch.library                                                  | 1508  | 1.2   | (23.08.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                        |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: MPLS                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(15) - util/cdity/mplspatch_1_85.lha               |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mrt.library                                                         | 4744  | 36.0  | (20.02.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: AIDE                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha                       |       |       |              |
| Aminet(15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha                                |       |       |              |
| Aminet(22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| MsgBase.library                                                     | 4296  | 37.0  | (21.05.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)               |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| msql.library                                                        | 41540 | 4.7   | (15.09.98)   |
| Copyright: Christoph Sollet                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha                           |       |       |              |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mt.library                                                          | 33032 | 37.74 | (15.01.96)   |
| Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)                                         |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2_D.lha                  |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mtool.library                                                       | 13288 | 36.0  | (25.09.93)   |
| Note: ID= V2.41                                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Saar 774                                                 |       |       |              |
| Fish 974                                                            |       |       |              |
| German 272 - MathPlot/                                              |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mtool.library                                                       | 11432 | 2.2   | (03.11.91)   |
| Note: FPU-Version                                                   |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Ruediger Dreier                                          |       |       |              |
| Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support |       |       |              |
| Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha                      |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                           |       |       |              |
| Supps by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>                       |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| MTRD.library                                                        | 0     | 0.99  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il) |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)               |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mud.library                                                         | 55532 | 11.0  | (15.07.97)   |
| Note: ID= V11.1                                                     |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)         |       |       |              |
| Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - game/role/AmMUD1_1.lha                      |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| MuFS_usergroup.library                                              | 13000 | 4.0   | (13.10.95)   |

---

Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
Docs: Yes

#### Mui (xxxxxxx).library

multifax.library 88264 34.54 (11.05.95)  
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
Used by: MultiFax  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multifunction.library 5432 1997.0 (27.07.98)  
Note: ID= V38.-1  
Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/multifunction.lha

MultiPack.library 2580 1.0 (15.10.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>

multipic.library 25304 4.11 (12.08.96)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave  
Used by: MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01  
Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet  
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)  
Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

MultiPort.library 2180 2.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library 10700 1.20 (11.11.92)  
Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s\_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)  
Descrip: multitasking-filerequester  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha  
Fish 778  
Docs: Yes

multisnd.library 14304 2.6 (04.07.96)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
Used by: MovieShop  
Available: with MovieShop packet  
Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)

multiuser.library 22992 39.166 (30.10.95)  
Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen

---

Used by: MultiUser  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multiworks.library 14392 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Synetic Software - (h\_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)  
 Used by: MultiWorks  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw\_demo.lha

music.library 9780 1.2 (04.08.89)  
 Copyright: Dissidents  
 Used by: DissiDemos  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
 Fish 307

musicbox.library 15956 38.1 (02.04.97)  
 Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)  
 Used by: MusicBox  
 Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

mvd.library 6520 34.23 (27.01.93)  
 Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

MVK.library 22168 3.928 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

mvmail.library 5316 0.5 (26.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

mwsupport.library 34336 10.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MaxonWord  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

mxm.library 21376 34.14 (01.04.90)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: basic support function  
 Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)  
 Fish 354  
 Docs: Yes

mylib.library 13464 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra172.lha

mysticview.library 23160 3.0 (16.07.98)  
 Note: 68000

mysticview.library 23388 3.0 (16.07.98)  
 Note: 68060

---

mysticview.library                      23160                      3.0      (16.07.98)  
 Note:      FPU version  
 Copyright: Timm S. Müller  
 Used by:    MysticView  
 Available: Aminet (27) - gfx/show/MysticView.lha

## 1.26 n

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Size  | Latest version      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| netbuff.library<br>Copyright: Raymond S. Brand<br>Descrip:    support library for Sana-II devices<br>Used by:    Sana<br>Available: Fish 540<br>Docs:       Yes                                                                                                               | 5656  | 0.1      (21.04.91) |
| netconnect.library<br>Note:       ID= V4.1<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by:    Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net><br>John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>                                                                                                 | 21136 | 5.0      (08.07.98) |
| netgate.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:    NetGate<br>Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha                                                                                                                                                                        | 8868  | 5.0      (08.12.96) |
| netsupport.library<br>Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)<br>Used by:    mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP<br>Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha<br>Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha<br>Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha | 8804  | 1.33     (25.10.94) |
| neuralnet.library<br>Note:       normal version                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0     | 4.0      (30.08.98) |
| neuralnet.library<br>Note:       FPU version<br>Copyright: The Electronic Knights<br>Used by:    MysticView<br>Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/<br>Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                             | 10160 | 4.0      (30.08.98) |
| newgad.library<br>Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)<br>Used by:    OSnap<br>Available: Saar 454                                                                                                                                                       | 32596 | 5.2      (09.08.92) |
| newfmt.library<br>Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)<br>Descrip:    new way to format strings                                                                                                                                                                   | 3596  | 4.2      (10.01.98) |

Used by:

Available: Aminet(24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| newicon.library | 6764 | 40.2 | (28.12.97) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Note: 68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| newicon.library | 5800 | 40.1 | (09.03.97) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| newicon.library | 4756 | 40.1 | (25.06.97) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd

Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)

Used by: NewIcons V3+

Available: <http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/>

Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

|                 |   |   |              |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|
| newlook.library | 0 | 0 | (???.???.??) |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|

Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)

Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you  
OS 2.0+ look for free

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

|              |       |       |            |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|
| nhsw.library | 19264 | 1.133 | (07.07.95) |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright:

Used by: Thor ???

Available:

Info by: Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

|              |       |       |            |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|
| nipc.library | 41456 | 40.32 | (22.12.94) |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright: CBM/IAM

Descrip: damon for Networks,routing etc.

Used by: ENVOY

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

|              |      |     |            |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|
| node.library | 4748 | 2.0 | (09.05.96) |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)

Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| nodelist.library | 6704 | 1.0 | (08.02.98) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)

Used by: AssignMaster

Available: Aminet(27) - util/cdity/assmas.lha

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| noise.library | 1828 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| noise.library | 1576 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020 + fpu

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| noise.library | 1576 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040 + fpu

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| noise.library | 1576 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

```

nofrag.library          1640          2.3    (12.04.92)
  Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
  Descrip:   containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
  Used by:   View, GadToolsBox
  Available:
  Info by:   Agony - <agonya@usa.net>
nofrag.library          1632          2.2    (12.04.92)
  Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
  Descrip:   containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
  Used by:   IEditor, GadTools
  Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha
              Amok 086
              Saar 290

noisy.library           2296          1.2    (15.01.90)
  Copyright: W. W. Howe
  Used by:   Game
  Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5736          3.3    (22.03.97)
  Copyright: H.-W. Schober
  Used by:   FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight
  Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???
  Info by:   ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>
              Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

ntpro.library           47156         7.3    (08.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

nukelib_cclib.library   25            0      (???.???.??)
  Note:      no version string
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

null.library            0             0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiTCP-4.0
  Available: with AmiTCP
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

## 1.27 o

| Library                                                            | Size  | Latest version   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| oberonsupport.library                                              | 14984 | 5.3 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                        |       |                  |
| Used by: Amiga Oberon 3                                            |       |                  |
| Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de) |       |                  |

---

OberonSymbols.library                      8588                      1.44    (16.04.91)  
 Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
 Used by:    Amiga Oberon  
 Available: Amok 053

ObjectiveGadTools.library                  86192                      3.17    (31.08.93)  
 Note:        System 2.04+  
 Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Descrip:    BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

obj\_(xxxxxx).library

octamixplayer.library                      28224                      7.0    (???.???.??)  
 octaplayer.library                        13540                      7.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Used by:    OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer\_2.2, HippoPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
             Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
             Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

Odin.library                                4016                      2.7    (02.09.90)  
 Copyright: Peter Ørbæk  
 Descrip:    Process Intercommunication (USENET)  
 Used by:    UseNet  
 Available: Saar 151  
 Docs:        Yes

OfficeEngine.library                      20920                      94.2    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: AmigaPlus CoverDisk  
 Info by:    cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

olddfont.library                            3968                      33.16    (10.02.86)  
 Copyright: Aegis  
 Used by:    Ports of Call  
 Available: with the game  
 Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

online.library                              11056                      1.3    (???.???.??)  
 Note:        needs ANUBIS 0.450+  
 Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software  
 Used by:    Hitliste, Anubis  
 Info by:    Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

opal.library                                100704                      5.7    (22.01.95)  
 opalfx.library                              61580                      1.3    (05.01.93)  
 opalfxext.library                          43732                      1.2    (06.10.94)  
 opalreq.library                            36764                      2.3    (27.06.95)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: OpalVision  
 Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

OpalVision.library 15140 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

opal\_r3d.library 7036 40.0 (29.04.93)  
 Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)  
 Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA

openurl.library 4620 1.0 (27.07.98)  
 Copyright: Troels Walsted Hansen <troels@stud.cs.uit.no;  
<http://www.cs.uit.no/~troels>)  
 Used by: OpenURL  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/rexx/OpenURL10.lha

openutil.library 27488 1.0 (02.09.98)  
 Note: OS3.0+, 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>  
 Descrip: including file operations, list functions, memory, user  
 interface, string, math & other functions  
 Used by: OpenUtil  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/OpenUL10.lha

origmiamisslintl.library 265292 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by: Miami 2.0g  
 Descrip: Obsolete  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21lgmain.lha ???  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library 4476 3.4 (19.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices  
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

## 1.28 p

| Library           | Size | Latest version |              |
|-------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| PACK_lhst.library | 1344 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| PACK_runl.library | 1144 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| PACK_scfl.library | 3592 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| PACK_scnl.library | 3596 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:        |      |                |              |
| Used by:          |      |                |              |
| packilbm.library  | 5852 | 1.9            | (29.01.94)   |
| Copyright:        |      |                |              |



Used by:

Available: Aminet( 6) - util/misc/

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

pager-support.library 8772 1.27 (16.02.97)

Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura

Tor Willy Austersl tt - (twa@riksnett.no)

Used by: CyberPager, SMSer

Available: Aminet(20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha

paladin.library 12536 38.151 (03.02.93)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)

Used by: MakeCat

Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2

palmlink.library 16820 1.0 (10.09.98)

Copyright: Richard K rber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha

parm.library 14804 18.0 (???.???.??)

Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector

Available:

Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

parse.library 7964 37.2 (23.07.91)

Copyright:

Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)

Used by: SoftTalk

Available:

Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library 14556 6.145 (14.11.97)

Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)

Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()

Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,  
PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList

Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library 17160 2.5k (03.12.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library 1216 1.00 (???.???.96)

Copyright: Hans B hler

Used by: Palis V1.02

Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library 23524 5.3 (11.09.95)

Note: ID= V5.03

---

Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 Descrip: allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching  
 Used by: MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/  
 Docs: yes  
 Supps by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
 John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library 6924 1.0 (28.11.96)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions  
 Used by: PC\_EMU  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library 9648 1.0 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)  
 John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha

pegger.library 39080 2.0 (25.08.94)  
 peggersnoop.library 5836 2.0 (25.08.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

personal\_(xxxxxxx).library

pfile.library 9804 10.0 (04.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet  
 Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

pgs.library 188896 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pgs.library 179300 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: FPU  
 pgsrex library 42692 2.0 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

pgsdemo.library 127432 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pgsse.library 144304 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Photogenics Demo  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)  
 Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
 i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
 http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)

---

Used by:  
Available: not yet

phonepak.library 38460 2.5 (29.05.94)  
Note: For A2000

phonepak.library 38372 2.5 (29.05.94)  
Note: For A3000  
Copyright: Great Valley Products  
Used by: PhonePak\_2.5  
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

photoworx.library 7480 27.9 (24.10.94)  
Copyright: COME  
Used by: PhotoworXPro 4.0  
Available: PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

pic.library 2352 16.1 (01.12.88)  
Copyright: Christian A. Weber  
Used by: Switcher  
Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library 24440 2.270 (12.09.98)  
Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
Used by: Picasso96 V1.41a  
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/>  
<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>  
Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

Picasso96API.library 6860 20.0 (???.???.??)  
Note: ID= V1.0  
Copyright: MagicSN  
Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D  
this is a special library, not the real  
Used by: Picasso 96 Software;  
part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...  
Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha  
Supps by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

picasso\_3rd.library 2840 40.1 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Picasso  
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

picmanager.library 0 0 (21.12.95)  
Used by: Picture Manager professional  
Available: with PM packet  
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library 10712 3.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Megahits 4 - Libs/

---

---

pfile.library 8672 6.0 (18.05.95)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet  
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library 14132 5.0 (12.05.93)  
 Copyright: Radical Eye Software  
 Used by: AmigaTex  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library 5388 1.0 (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: SK Soft  
 Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha  
           Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library 8032 37.11 (25.08.95)  
 Note: ID= V37.001  
 Copyright: Petter E. Stokke  
 Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
           Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
           Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
           Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha  
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library 3432 1.0 (13.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library 173660 2.8 (13.03.91)  
 Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
 Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
 Available: with Lemmings 1  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playhandler.library 20580 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Player  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

playsid.library 27992 1.1 (19.06.94)  
 Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
           Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)  
 Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
           Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha  
           Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

---

Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 German 356 - libs/  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

|                                                                     |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| playtracker.library                                                 | 6668  | 1.0   | (26.01.92)   |
| Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)                     |       |       |              |
| Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions                         |       |       |              |
| Available: Nope                                                     |       |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                           |       |       |              |
| Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| plot.library                                                        | 1100  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                         |       |       |              |
| plot.library                                                        | 1056  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                   |       |       |              |
| plot.library                                                        | 1056  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                   |       |       |              |
| plot.library                                                        | 1052  | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                   |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                 |       |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                        |       |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                       |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| pmbsonline.library                                                  | 1720  | 5.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha                      |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| pmoperator.library                                                  | 544   | 95.3  | (05.09.97)   |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: Picture Manager professional                               |       |       |              |
| Available: with PM packet                                           |       |       |              |
| Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???                                   |       |       |              |
| Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <j Joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de> |       |       |              |
| Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| pointer.library                                                     | 1976  | 33.2  | (05.01.91)   |
| Copyright: Luke Wood                                                |       |       |              |
| Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer                           |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha                           |       |       |              |
| Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d_2.lha                                 |       |       |              |
| Fish 446                                                            |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| polygon.library                                                     | 26644 | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: German 237                                               |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| polymath.library                                                    | 34084 | 1.033 | (07.09.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |

---

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library 0 5.1 (???.??97)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
 Used by: Popper  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha ???  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library 36232 7.50 (13.03.98)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
 Descrip: popup menu library  
 Used by: MusicMan, AmTagEd, MiniCD  
 Available: Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
 Docs: Yes

post.library 153300 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 post.library 139128 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 Note: 2620  
 obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
 Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68000/010

post.library 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org)  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostScript-Print  
 Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha

---

Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5852 37.7 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/PPLib020.lha

powerpc.library 99648 14.6 (16.07.98)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Descrip: The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V31Upd.lha

powervisor.library 944 29.3 (29.01.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library

Used by: Powervisor

Available: Fish 734

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppc.library 29632 46.5 (19.12.98)

Copyright: Frank Wille <frank@phoenix.owl.de>

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet - util/libs/ppclibemu.lha

ppc.library 152764 46.19 (11.07.98)

Note: Beta version

Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt

Descrip: PowerUp Interface library

Used by: CyberstormPPC

Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc

Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user\_46\_15.lha

Aminet (27) - biz/p5/ppc-dev-4619.lha

Docs: for PPC developers only

ppcdiss.library 42932 0.44 (01.03.98)

Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak

Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library

Used by: CyberstormPPC; ppc.library

Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc

Aminet (26) - biz/p5/ppc\_user\_45\_20.lha

Aminet (27) - biz/p5/ppc-user\_46\_15.lha  
 Docs: no

ppflare.library 11332 1.0 (???.???)  
 ppglow.library 8420 1.0 (???.???)  
 pptrail.library 5104 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

ppi040.library 4012 68040.0 (???.???)  
 Note: ID= V2.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: PPI 68040 support library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>

ppipc.library 2644 2.2 (17.04.89)  
 Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva  
 Descrip: Process Intercommunication  
 Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha  
 Fish 711  
 Kick 539  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

preferences.library 2912 39.4 (14.10.97)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>  
 Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

prefs.library 9556 36.150 (26.10.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library 13220 2.64 (07.07.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PrlTapeDeck  
 Available: Prelude WebSite  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/PrlTapedeck.lha

printAssist.library 51112 2.1 (20.10.96)  
 Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)  
 Used by: AdressAssist  
 Available: Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AA\_30.lha

proasmlang.library 684 1.92 (16.01.97)  
 Copyright: Daniel Weber

---



Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha

producer.library 26280 1.54 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>

progargs.library 16156 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

progargs.library 16048 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1\_2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

progresshandler.library 28600 38.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Progress Meter  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

project\_d.library 19680 36.6 (14.01.91)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.  
 Used by: Project\_D 2.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library 3664 2.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

proof.library 91752 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

protracker.library 5624 37.2 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)  
 Copyright: TriTech Developments  
 Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha

---

Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/

Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library 2968 0.1 (???.??90)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)

Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
 any C or Assembly program

Used by: PrintSpool

Available: Fish 463

Docs: Yes

psnf.library 196304 22.26 (01.12.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

psound.library 4436 1990.0 (???.??90)

Note: ID= V1.-1

Copyright: Anthony J. Wood

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

ptool.library 5652 2.57 (01.09.93)

Note: ID= V2.057

Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)

Used by: Fortune 2.0

Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library 8048 6.6 (20.03.96)

Copyright:

Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions  
 SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha

Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha

Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha

Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha

Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha

Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha

Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha

Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha

Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha

Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha

Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha

Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha

Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha

Aminet (27) - docs/mags/StarMag14.lha

AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

**1.29 q**

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                  |       |                |            |
| qa.library                                                             | 60924 | 24.1           | (18.12.92) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                |            |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                         |       |                |            |
| qcp.library                                                            | 547   | 1.3            | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik                    |       |                |            |
| <illusionsoftware@yahoo.com>                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: Quick Coder Professional                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha                             |       |                |            |
| queue.library                                                          | 2836  | 3.2            | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com                       |       |                |            |
| fasten@informatik.bonn.de)                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by |       |                |            |
| several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: ShutDown                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh                                |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| quickdos.library                                                       | 5388  | 1.1            | (21.07.94) |
| Copyright: Alexis Wilke                                                |       |                |            |
| Descrip: library to cache files                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: QuickDos                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha                             |       |                |            |
| Saar 780                                                               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| quicktools.library                                                     | 7012  | 2.46           | (13.04.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                         |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: QuickTools                                                    |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 800                                                    |       |                |            |
| German 344 - QTools/libs/                                              |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| qfont.library                                                          | 10788 | 39.0           | (02.03.93) |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |            |
| Copyright: MKSoft Development                                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet                                     |       |                |            |
| qfont.library                                                          | 9992  | 39.4           | (12.12.93) |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |            |
| Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha                         |       |                |            |
| Aminet(12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha                                    |       |                |            |
| Aminet(14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha                                    |       |                |            |
| Aminet(15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha                                    |       |                |            |
| Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha                                    |       |                |            |
| Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha                                    |       |                |            |

Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library                      0                      0                      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.30 r

| Library                                                                      | Size   | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                        |        |                |              |
| r3root.library                                                               | 1932   | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: RealSoft                                                          |        |                |              |
| Used by: Real3D                                                              |        |                |              |
| Available: with Real3D packet                                                |        |                |              |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                     |        |                |              |
| rainbow.library                                                              | 10208  | 2.0            | (04.04.98)   |
| Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@pl4.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)       |        |                |              |
| Used by: RainbowSystem                                                       |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha                          |        |                |              |
| random250.library                                                            | 1272   | 1.0            | (16.06.96)   |
| Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)                                                          |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com) |        |                |              |
| Descrip: fast sorted linked list library                                     |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                     |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha                               |        |                |              |
| Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha                                          |        |                |              |
| rawin.library                                                                | 0      | 1.22           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)                                           |        |                |              |
| Descrip: linemode editing handling                                           |        |                |              |
| Used by: TelSer, UMS                                                         |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                                   |        |                |              |
| Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>                                                 |        |                |              |
| ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                                 |        |                |              |
| raystorm.library                                                             | 0      | 2.1            | (18.05.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                  |        |                |              |
| raystorm.library                                                             | 0      | 2.1            | (18.05.98)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                  |        |                |              |
| raystorm.library                                                             | 191896 | 2.11           | (19.05.98)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                  |        |                |              |
| raystorm.library                                                             | 191888 | 2.11           | (19.05.98)   |
| Note: 68060                                                                  |        |                |              |
| raystorm.library                                                             | 160928 | 2.11           | (19.05.98)   |
| Note: 68881+                                                                 |        |                |              |
| raystormppc.library                                                          | 259280 | 2.2            | (24.09.98)   |
| Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser                                     |        |                |              |
| Used by: RayStorm                                                            |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst???.lha                                      |        |                |              |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                              |        |                |              |
| rcd.library                                                                  | 50812  | 15.0           | (11.09.91)   |

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

rciface.library 65428 37.33 (07.08.94)  
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
Used by: ZedRexx  
Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library 89576 16.52 (02.12.93)  
Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH  
Used by: Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC  
Available: Edward packet  
Aminet( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha  
Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2\_D.lha  
Fish 951  
Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library 7060 1.0 (??.??.??)  
Copyright: RealSoft  
Used by: Real3D  
Available: with Real3D packet  
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

realdoor.library 22132 6.0 (25.06.97)  
Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)  
Used by: BBS  
Available: Aminet(26) - comm/amiex/rea\_st21.lha

reccoon.library 18204 53.1 (16.06.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

recognition.library 2300 1.0 (06.07.89)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

recogpatch.library 10772 3.18 (26.01.98)  
Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)  
Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines  
Used by: LibSuck, AVD  
Available: Aminet - util/moni/libsock.lha  
Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

Regex.library 9288 1.0 (22.07.89)  
Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz  
Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 248  
Docs: Yes

---

---

```

regexp.library          3952          1.0    (???.01.91)
Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)
Descrip:   provides UN*X style regular expression pattern matching for
          both general programs and ARexx programs
Used by:
Available: Fish 444
          Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha
          Aminet      - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha
Docs:      Yes

regexp.library          5220          38.1    (26.02.98)
Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)
Descrip:   straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions
Used by:   NetBSD
Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

registry.library        22164          2.3    (20.04.98)
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

regprefs.library        18016          2.3    (20.04.98)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by:   LFSYSTEMBinder
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

remote.library          13872          37.0    (10.03.97)
Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)
Used by:
Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/remote.lha

removelink.library      10284          93.9    (10.09.93)
Note:      ID= >V32.25
Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI
Used by:   VScan, AntiCicloVir
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha
          German 451 - libs/
          Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library          52388          29.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68020
render.library          52180          29.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68040
render.library          52372          29.0    (13.07.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)
Descrip:   collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
          such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
          histogram related operations
Used by:   ArtPro
Available: Aminet (27) - util/dtype/RGFX-DT.lha
          Aminet (27) - util/dtype/PCD-DT.lha
          Aminet (27) - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
          http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib
Docs:      Yes

renderhame.library      21064          5.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Pete Patterson

```

---

Used by: VistPro3.3b  
 Info by: Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

replayer.library 41004 1.99 (??.??.??)  
 Note: ID= V0.99

replayer.library 32924 1.99 (04.10.93)  
 Note: ID= V0.99  
 Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph  
 Used by: PlayBoy, Demos  
 Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha  
 Info by: ·CHAVEZ· <[chavez@pironet.de](mailto:chavez@pironet.de)>

req.library 18436 2.8 (06.07.93)  
 Note: c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson  
 Descrip: easy-to-use requesters  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha  
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha  
 Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl\_terror.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/SamplOpus.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha  
 Fish 991  
 Saar 717  
 Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library 7488 1.7 (29.07.97)  
 Name: NewReqLib  
 Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - ([d95ta@efd.lth.se](mailto:d95ta@efd.lth.se);  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>)  
 Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21932 6.6 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Magnus Holmgren  
 Used by: ReqChange, AmiStart  
 Supps by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <[mrclean@harborcom.net](mailto:mrclean@harborcom.net)>

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)  
 Note: OS 1.3  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

---

Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Saar 800

```
reqtools.library          46148          38.1436 (20.02.97)
Note:      OS 2.0+ (V37+)
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
              (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
              Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
Descrip:    variety of nice requesters
Used by:    many requester needed tools
Available:  Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/-Archivers-/packmaster/
              Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha
              Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
              Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
              Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha
              Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
              Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
              Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5_76.lha
              Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
              Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha
              Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
Docs:      Yes - both user and developer

requester.library         15908          2.1    (19.08.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software
Descrip:    File Input/Output requester
Used by:    DissiDemos
Available:
Info by:    "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library          7456          26.2    (26.02.96)
Note:      ID= V1.0
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
Used by:    Resident
Available:  Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha
Supps by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

resource.library          52288          1.12    (06.04.93)
resourcehelp.library      292008        2.00    (19.04.94)
Available:
Info by:    Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)
resourceloader.library     7560          8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcemenus.library     27416          8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcesyms.library      52468          2.0    (17.10.91)
resourceutil.library      14516          2.0    (19.04.94)
Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavinc@cie.uoregon.edu)
Used by:    ReSource (Disassembler)
Available:
Info by:    Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
            Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>
```

---



---

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| ressourcetracking.library                           | 3692  | 37.0 | (20.07.98) |
| Copyright:                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                            |       |      |            |
| Available:                                          |       |      |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>   |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| retina.library                                      | 0     | 12.0 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Mark Ritter                              |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                            |       |      |            |
| Available:                                          |       |      |            |
| Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>          |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| retinaemu.library                                   | 1272  | 2.2  | (13.01.95) |
| Copyright:                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by: Retina                                     |       |      |            |
| Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software            |       |      |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>          |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| retina_r3d.library                                  | 12248 | 40.0 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by: Real 3D-Demo                               |       |      |            |
| Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28                      |       |      |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>          |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| review.library                                      | 18984 | 1.31 | (??.07.92) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                          |       |      |            |
| Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT            |       |      |            |
| Used by: VLT                                        |       |      |            |
| Available:                                          |       |      |            |
| Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>             |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| rexx(xxxxxx).library                                |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| rezlib.library                                      | 9272  | 0.5  | (02.05.90) |
| Copyright: Jim Goodnow                              |       |      |            |
| Descrip: for making programs resident               |       |      |            |
| Used by: REZ                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: Saar 291                                 |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| rfc822.library                                      | 6308  | 1.0  | (03.02.98) |
| Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>    |       |      |            |
| Descrip: RFC822 message headers support library     |       |      |            |
| Used by: NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.   |       |      |            |
| Available: At Vladimirs email request               |       |      |            |
|                                                     |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                         | 1164  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                         | 1132  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                         | 1132  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |       |      |            |
| rgb.library                                         | 1132  | 1.0  | (07.02.92) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |       |      |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |       |      |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |       |      |            |

---

Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library 23804 3.3 (22.10.98)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rmh.lha  
Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>  
Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

robal.library 11000 1.0 (01.08.98)  
Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;  
www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)  
Descrip: Library for Robal game  
Used by: Robal  
Available: coming soon  
Info by: Author

ros.library 17668 2.1 (21.01.97)  
Copyright: TIK/RETIRE  
Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS\_V2\_1.lha  
Docs: Yes

router.library 4372 1.2 (09.11.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmBoS  
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library 6252 34.31 (31.10.98)  
Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)  
Descrip: an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to  
any Amiga shared library  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge1.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728 3.0 (24.05.92)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rpapig.library 6908 1.1 (???.05.92)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpgBBS.library 39644 2.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: rpgBBS  
Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

rpquicksortport.library 1708 1.1 (24.05.92)  
rpexxarplib.library 2756 3.0 (24.05.92)  
rpexxextra.library 1732 2.2 (???.05.92)

---

```

Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
rprexxhs.library          1740                1.1    (???.05.92)
Note:      ID= V1.-1
Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
rprexxmathlib.library     1608                1.32   (03.06.93)
rprexxplsextnd.library    3924                1.32   (27.05.93)
Info by:   dragonlord@omahalink.net
rprexxrmf.library         1840                1.1    (???.05.92)
Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
rprexxsupport.library     1976                1.0    (24.05.92)
rprx_intui.library        2600                1.3    (???.???.??)
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
rprx_tools.library        1720                1.0    (24.05.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha

rptoasterarexx.port.library  1696                1.1    (???.05.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

rtg.library                207128                40.3400 (29.10.98)
Copyright: VillagTronic
Author:     A. Kneer & T. Abt
Used by:    Picasso96-Emulation Demo
Available:  Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
           http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html

rtggadtools.library        5480                1.0    (???.07.97)

rtgAMI.library             8784                27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library             12372               27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library             11452               27.0   (23.04.96)
rtgextra.library           4356                24.0   (???.???.97)
rtgP96.library             12880               27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library            4848                2.0    (25.06.96)
Note:      ID= V1.0
rtgmaster.library          50996               27.0   (17.10.97)
Note:      old 68k library
rtgAMI.library             23624               42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgCGX.library             29360               42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgEGS.library             16396               42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgextra.library           4328                38.0   (13.05.98)
rtgP96.library             31424               42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgmaster.library          114292              42.0   (07.10.98)
Note:      PPC library
Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
           John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
           Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden
Descrip:    support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware
           Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).

```

---

Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),  
AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),  
BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit  
AmigaDoom  
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_user.lha  
<http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha>  
Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)

run.library 0 1.0 (??.??.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

RunBar.library 2156 1.0 (24.11.96)  
Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;  
IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)  
Used by: RunBar  
Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

rusgrammar.library 23352 3.0 (04.05.96)  
Copyright: Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)  
Used by: Russian Locale System  
Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha

rush.library 157164 37.4908 (18.07.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Rush  
Available: Amiga Giga Graphic CD 2 - RUSH/libs/

rxasl.library 12896 3.5 (26.11.98)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; <http://users.iol.it/alfier/>)  
Descrip: asl.library functions to ARexx  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxasl.lha

RXgen.library 4944 1.0 (17.04.89)  
Copyright: Francois Rouaix  
Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library  
from an ARexx  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Fish 459  
Saar 196

rxlib.library 4884 1.0 (26.09.97)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rxmiamibpf.library 10544 2.7 (02.11.98)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; <http://users.iol.it/alfier/>)  
Descrip: first bridge library to miamibpf.library  
Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha

rxsocket.library 42028 6.7 (03.12.98)

---

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; <http://users.iol.it/alfier/>)  
 Descrip: socket functions to ARexx-macro to access the Internet  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxwiz.library 22248 2.6 (14.05.98)

Note: beta  
 Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; <http://users.iol.it/alfier/>)  
 Descrip: ARexx prot to wizard.library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX\_Intui.library 7560 91.3 (???.09.91)

Note: ID= V0.3  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: intuition calls from ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.31 s

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                  |       |                |              |
| s5.library                                                             | 28340 | 1.1            | (25.08.87)   |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by: Game: Jump Jet                                                |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk                                  |       |                |              |
| S5697_Support.library                                                  | 12664 | 2.0            | (???.???.9?) |
| Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frii.com)                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: BarNone                                                       |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha                           |       |                |              |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library                                              | 5200  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by: VFont                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 234                                                    |       |                |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                            |       |                |              |
| sally_r3d.library                                                      | 7100  | 1.1            | (03.09.93)   |
| Copyright: P. Röhrich                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by: Real3D V3                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                             |       |                |              |
| Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de> |       |                |              |
| samp.library                                                           | 3924  | 1990.0         | (???.01.90)  |
| Note: ID= V?..?                                                        |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                            |       |                |              |
| Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format      |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                                    |       |                |              |
| Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>                                   |       |                |              |

---

sample.library 452 37.1 (02.03.92)  
 Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

saturation.library 2024 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

saturation.library 1712 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

saturation.library 1684 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

saturation.library 1688 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

sc(xxxxxx).library

scala.library 98864 1.29 (25.06.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 2.8 (26.10.91)  
 Note: ID= V1.8  
 Copyright: Scala Multimedia  
 Used by: Scala500  
 Available: With Scala packet  
 Aminet (21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2 (???.???.??)

ScalaMM.library 0 45.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Scala Multimedia

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
 Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
 Used by: Amiga Pike  
 Available: http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html  
 Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
 Aminet (18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schäfer  
 Used by: MSM  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library 1056 1988.0 (???.???.88)

---

Note: ID= V3.0  
 Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)  
 Note: System 2.04+  
 Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:  
 Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;  
 lawrencn@vdospk.com)  
 Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use  
 Used by: ScreenFool  
 Available: Saar 676  
 Docs: Yes

screennotify.library 2608 1.0 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,  
 BlocNotes, MagicEye  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/TinyMeter/Libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V352.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V401.lha  
 Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V422.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/MagicEYE\_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA  
 Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (??..03.91)  
 Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
 Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

screensupport.library 18424 2.0 (27.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: NetHack (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha

---

Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

|                                                                    |        |       |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| scsidirect.library                                                 | 24636  | 0.137 | (13.05.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                         |        |       |              |
| Used by: CDACtrl                                                   |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                         |        |       |              |
| Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>         |        |       |              |
| sekeymap.library                                                   | 30388  | 6.56  | (22.05.95)   |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                                      |        |       |              |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                                      |        |       |              |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet                             |        |       |              |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                |        |       |              |
| serio-comic.library                                                | 23164  | 5.0   | (28.10.97)   |
| Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic                           |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                           |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                         |        |       |              |
| Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>                        |        |       |              |
| serlib.library                                                     | 2740   | 3.0   | (16.02.91)   |
| Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)             |        |       |              |
| Descrip: easy access to serial port                                |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                           |        |       |              |
| Available: Saar 226                                                |        |       |              |
| Fish 523                                                           |        |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |        |       |              |
| serscript.library                                                  | 16468  | 4.3   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                         |        |       |              |
| Used by: AmiTCP_4.3                                                |        |       |              |
| Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/ |        |       |              |
| sertrans.library                                                   | 2380   | 20.0  | (11.10.97)   |
| Copyright:                                                         |        |       |              |
| Used by: SerTrans                                                  |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha                   |        |       |              |
| services.library                                                   | 0      | 40.2  | (17.12.94)   |
| Copyright: CBM/IAM                                                 |        |       |              |
| Descrip: checks the ENVOY-services                                 |        |       |              |
| Used by: Envoy                                                     |        |       |              |
| Available: with Envoy                                              |        |       |              |
| Info by: Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)           |        |       |              |
| sfxsupport.library                                                 | 122356 | 1.20  | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                        |        |       |              |
| sfxsupport.library                                                 | 125788 | 1.20  | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020                                                        |        |       |              |
| sfxsupport.library                                                 | 117812 | 1.20  | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020 + FPU                                                  |        |       |              |
| sfxsupport.library                                                 | 121356 | 1.20  | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68030                                                        |        |       |              |
| sfxsupport.library                                                 | 117812 | 1.20  | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68030 + FPU                                                  |        |       |              |
| sfxsupport.library                                                 | 119012 | 1.20  | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68040 + FPU                                                  |        |       |              |

---



---

```

sfxsupport.library          117948          1.20  (???.???.97)
Note:      68060 + FPU
Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;
                        IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)
Used by:    SoundFX
Available:  Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha
            Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously_Amiga-/Sound/SoundFX/
Docs:      Yes (Aminet) - mus/edit/sfxdoc_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library             27784          5.0  (13.11.92)
Note:      OS 2.04+
Copyright: David C. Navas
Descrip:    concurrent-object-oriented library
Used by:    TheWeb
Info by:    "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sheepcontrol.library       7996          28.2  (06.07.94)
Note:      ID= V1.-1
sheepgui.library          1204          28.2  (06.07.94)
Note:      ID= V1.-1
Copyright:
Used by:    Sheep
Available:  Aminet (27) - game/gag/Sheep.lha

shot.library              39700          1.10  (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:    Shoot-Out (Game)
Available:  German 507 - ShootOut.lha

shutdown.library          14764          2.3  (23.07.93)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                        o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                        o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by:    Protector, ShutDown
Available:  Aminet (20) - util/misc/Shutdown2_3.lha

shutdown.library          2392          2.3  (26.10.95)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;
                        fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)
Descrip:    small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library
Used by:    ShutDown
Available:  Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh
            Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/
Docs:      Yes

sibl.library              2348          1.0  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Kimatek
Author:     P&S Degenne
Used by:    VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Available:  with VideoGeneric Master 1.2
            Megahits 3 - Libs/
            Megahits 4 - Libs/

siegfried.library         52596          8.0  (12.10.97)
Copyright: Siegfried Soft
Used by:    Siegfried-Tools
Available:  Amiga Plus 2/98

```

---

Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library 28748 1.1 (06.02.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (??..12.89)

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts

Used by: VLT

Available: Fish 668

Saar 402

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)

Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)

Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)

Descrip: fast sorted linked list library

Used by:

Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)

Copyright:

Used by:

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

skytec.library 4440 2.0 (08.02.91)

Note: ID= V2.2

Copyright: SkyTech Computers P/L

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

slanc.library 5700 5.0 (??..??..95)

Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl

Used by: IR-Master, S-Control

Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0 (??..??..??)

Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)

Used by: PageStream

Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha

Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha

Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 0 (??..??..91)

Copyright: Michael Jansson

Used by: VFont

Available: Saar 234

---

```

smpl.library                4352                1991.0    (???.???.91)
  Note:      ID= V0.-1
smpl_file.library          2552                6.0    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Dissidents
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

smusplayer.library         11676                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing
  Used by:   SmusPlayer
  Available: Amok 067

socket.library             83852                7.101 (30.01.96)
  Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen
  Used by:   AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
  Available:
  Info by:   Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

softlogik_app.library      132616                19.0    (???.???.??)
softlogik_display.library  138820                1.0    (???.???.??)
softlogik_obj.library      93416                2.0    (???.???.??)
softlogic_os.library       39392                3.0    (???.???.??)
softlogik_rsrc.library     22664                3.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:   PageStream
  Available: Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi (xxxxxx).library

spacebrain.library         0                0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

spdsp.library              31604                38.0    (???.???.??)
spgfx.library              54232                38.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
  Available: with SoundProbe
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library          12432                40.6    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:

SPlay_(xxxx).library

sregexp.library            8816                11.1    (01.06.91)
  Copyright: Jon Spencer
  Descrip:   library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 527
  Docs:      Yes

```

---

---

|                                                                                  |        |       |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| ss.library                                                                       | 11708  | 5.106 | (???.??95) |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                    |        |       |            |
| Name: Special Support Library                                                    |        |       |            |
| Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)                   |        |       |            |
| Author: Martin Mares                                                             |        |       |            |
| Descrip: Special Support Library                                                 |        |       |            |
| Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro, SystemPlatte      |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                                       |        |       |            |
| Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>                                                |        |       |            |
| ssa.library                                                                      | 131828 | 4.163 | (17.07.96) |
| Copyright: proDAD                                                                |        |       |            |
| Used by: SSAPlayer                                                               |        |       |            |
| Available: SSAPerfekt                                                            |        |       |            |
| Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)                                         |        |       |            |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                    |        |       |            |
| sss.system.library                                                               | 6304   | 5.3   | (20.07.92) |
| Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)                                   |        |       |            |
| Used by: Spy System                                                              |        |       |            |
| Available: Saar 383                                                              |        |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                        |        |       |            |
| startlib.library                                                                 | 48132  | 1.0   | (???.???)  |
| Copyright:                                                                       |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                         |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                                       |        |       |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>                      |        |       |            |
| status.library                                                                   | 1104   | 1.0   | (???.??98) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence                                                          |        |       |            |
| Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)                                                 |        |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.omnipresence.com">http://www.omnipresence.com</a> |        |       |            |
| stc.library                                                                      | 6368   | 3.322 | (17.04.94) |
| Note: 68000                                                                      |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27_1.lha                               |        |       |            |
| Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha                                              |        |       |            |
| stc.library                                                                      | 5908   | 3.304 | (05.01.94) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                     |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)                 |        |       |            |
| Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2                                        |        |       |            |
| Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package                              |        |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                        |        |       |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>                      |        |       |            |
| stdio.library                                                                    | 5648   | 33.1  | (22.12.96) |
| Copyright: Nicky                                                                 |        |       |            |
| Used by: Grotte                                                                  |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha                                 |        |       |            |
| stonepacker.library                                                              | 8492   | 39.2  | (27.09.95) |
| stoneplayer.library                                                              | 86748  | 39.98 | (10.12.95) |
| Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRe                                      |        |       |            |
| Used by: StoneTracker, MMDK                                                      |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stone1_25.lha                                  |        |       |            |

---

Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
Aminet(27) - demo/sound/FR\_MMDK.lha

stopus.library 4884 1.1 (23.08.91)  
Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus  
Used by: DirectoryOpus  
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library 132088 37.14 (05.02.96)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: Storm-C  
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library 47248 37.100 (11.10.96)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: StormC  
Available: with StormC packet  
Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library 140704 37.137 (03.07.96)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: StormWizard 1.0  
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library 2408 40.3 (26.11.97)  
Note: ID= V40.03  
Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)  
Used by: StreamLine OS  
Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha  
<http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/>  
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)  
Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library 2548 33.801 (02.10.89)  
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from  
high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort  
Used by: ST-modules  
Available: Fish 421  
German 153 - Libs/  
Kick 371  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Saar 415  
Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library 1772 1.6 (10.02.90)  
Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library 7212 1.8 (17.12.96)  
Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)

---

Descrip: Test Programming  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library 2376 1.0 (??..12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 402

supergen.library 2892 1.0 (31.12.87)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
                                   Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
                                   ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
                                   Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
                                   http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)  
 Used by: SuperPlay  
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsrc.lha  
 Docs: Yes

superview.library 23600 21.9 (05.10.98)  
 superviewsupport.library 15900 12.4 (06.09.98)  
 Note: 68000+

superview.library 23484 21.9 (05.10.98)  
 superviewsupport.library 16084 12.4 (06.09.98)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
                                   Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
                                   ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
                                   Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
                                   http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)  
 Used by: SuperView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SVII-1.lha  
           http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>  
           AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
           Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)  
 Copyright: T&T  
 Used by: T&TViewer  
 Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha  
           Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha  
           Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

surfsquirrel.library 1256 40.44 (12.05.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: philip wagstaff <pwag@scorcher.u-net.com>

swazblanker.library 14224 44.4 (24.12.95)  
Note: OS 3.0+  
Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
msd@iconz.co.nz;  
http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)  
Used by: SwazBlanker  
Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
Aminet(14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

swazconfig.library 4672 3.0 (30.01.96)  
Note: OS 3.0+  
Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
msd@iconz.co.nz;  
http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)  
Used by: Homer, SwazBlanker  
Available: Aminet(12) - util/wb/Homer.lha  
Aminet(13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha  
Aminet(14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

swlib.library 2176 3.1 (24.04.90)  
Copyright:  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

swpost.library 150196 18.0 (22.07.93)  
Note: ID= V1.8

swshell.library 115612 8.6 (03.01.96)  
Copyright: SoftWood  
Used by: FinalWriter  
Available: with FinalWriter packet  
Supps by: Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sybil.library 15304 11.0 (17.05.94)  
Copyright: Jim Drew  
Used by: Emplant, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
Available:  
Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>

syn\_(xxxxxx).library

SysInfo.library 3316 2.00 (20.02.97)  
Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)  
Descrip: interface to Executive task scheduler  
Used by: Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,  
TinyMeter  
Available: Aminet(19) - util/misc/Executive.lha  
http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html  
Docs: Yes

syslog.library 6552 1.20 (27.10.96)  
Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University  
of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
Descrip: Amiga port of NetBSD syslog  
Used by:

---

Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha  
 syslog package (<http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/SysLog.html>)  
 Docs: yes  
 Supps by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

sysmon.library 5288 0.13 (13.04.96)  
 Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)  
 Used by: Sysmon  
 Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library 9564 95.8 (11.08.95)  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

## 1.32 t

| Library                                        | Size   | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| taglist.library                                | 5436   | 2.1 (???.???.??)  |
| Copyright: Zeal Computer                       |        |                   |
| Author: Sam Hepworth -(shepherd@diku.dk)       |        |                   |
| Used by:                                       |        |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ?? |        |                   |
| Docs: Yes                                      |        |                   |
| Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)      |        |                   |
| Takeover.library                               | 2188   | 1.6 (09.01.96)    |
| Copyright:                                     |        |                   |
| Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)                  |        |                   |
| Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha  |        |                   |
| task.library                                   | 1352   | 1.0 (25.05.87)    |
| Copyright: James M. Synge                      |        |                   |
| Used by:                                       |        |                   |
| Available: Fish 079                            |        |                   |
| tbclight.library                               | 19388  | 1.0 (???.???.??)  |
| Copyright:                                     |        |                   |
| Used by: TBCHotkey                             |        |                   |
| Available:                                     |        |                   |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)   |        |                   |
| tcl.library                                    | 142836 | 2.23 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                     |        |                   |
| Available:                                     |        |                   |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>     |        |                   |
| tcla.library                                   | 88660  | 0 (08.03.90)      |
| Copyright: Peter da Silva                      |        |                   |
| Used by:                                       |        |                   |
| Available: Saar 111                            |        |                   |



---

|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14460 | 35.30 | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14548 | 35.30 | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 11352 | 33.28 | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)                                                       |       |       |              |
| Used by: TdDB                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha                                                                      |       |       |              |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a> |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| tdisk.library                                                                                                         | 2524  | 33.15 | (28.12.87)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>                                                                    |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| tdrender.library                                                                                                      | 7396  | 1.0   | (15.11.96)   |
| Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format                                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| ted.library                                                                                                           | 1112  | 2.2   | (10.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;                                                      |       |       |              |
| <a href="http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk">http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk</a> )                                       |       |       |              |
| Descrip: Support library for SuperTED                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Blitz Support Suite                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| teddi.library                                                                                                         | 34448 | 2.0   | (25.09.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by: TPaint                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha                                                                          |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| testclass.library                                                                                                     | 3016  | 1.0   | (27.08.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Descrip: only a example of library creating                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Used by: StormWIZARD                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha                                                                 |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| testdummy.library                                                                                                     | 67    | 39.16 | (28.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)                                                             |       |       |              |
| Used by: NewInstaller                                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha                                                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| Test_Multi.library                                                                                                    | 1164  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Test_One.library                                                                                                      | 692   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Descrip: are examples how to make a library                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Used by: SAS C                                                                                                        |       |       |              |

---

Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text\_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???)

Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt

Used by:

Available: Fish 348

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

textmode.library 0 1.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by:

TEXTTools.library 170184 2.5 (21.10.95)

Note: 68000

TEXTTools.library 168912 2.5 (21.10.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Andreas Kapust

Used by: TEXTTools

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

thomson.library 4432 8.0 (02.08.98)

Copyright: Tom Wójcik - (tmsn@polbox.com)

Used by: StopMenu

Available: Aminet - util/wb/StopMenu.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

Wilfried-Peter Endres <WPEndres@t-online.de>

thumbnail.library 43440 38.0 (???.???)

Copyright: Nova Design

Used by: ImageFX 2.1

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

thxplay.library 13904 5.3 (19.06.98)

Note: 68000

thxplay.library 13772 5.3 (19.06.98)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; <http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/>)

Used by: PlayTHX

Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha

Info by: Author

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68000

tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

tio.library 7104 1.0 (23.11.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library 131392 38.68 (27.10.97)

Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.ocche.de>

tkrkit.library 293044 38.65 (31.10.97)

Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

tkrtools.library 41672 37.44 (20.12.96)

Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co

Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h

Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x

Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

tkrtools.library 30872 34.26 (02.05.95)

Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben

Used by: MultiFax

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

tms340class.library 2844 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)

Used by: tms340

Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library 16252 12.5 (26.02.98)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude

Available: with MovieShop packet

Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>

tolleuhr.library 15828 37.1 (05.07.97)

Note: 68000; ID= V1.7

tolleuhr.library 15456 37.1 (05.07.97)

Note: 68020+; ID= V1.7

tolleuhr.library 15100 37.1 (05.07.97)

Note: 68060; ID= V1.7

Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl

Used by: TolleUhr

Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library 14644 8.2 (27.06.91)

Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)

Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory and file handling, etc.

Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint

Available: Fish 547

Docs: Yes

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)

Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)

Used by: MMExperience(Demo)

Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30904 4.12 (01.06.98)

Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)

Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMgrBin.lha

tooltypes.library 2992 1.0 (02.09.95)  
 Copyright: Sorcerer  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha  
 Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
 Aminet(21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
 Aminet(26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libr/  
 German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

track.library 4468 5.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Memory tracking functions  
 Used by: VMAlloc  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library 10268 7.3 (03.10.95)  
 Copyright: Arnold Schommer  
 Used by: Hybris (Game), KI  
 Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/hybris\_1\_7.lha

---

## AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| transamiga.library                                                                                | 25780 | 2.13  | (04.10.96)   |
| Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: TransAmiga BBS                                                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha                                                      |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| translator.library                                                                                | 12480 | 42.4  | (15.06.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| Descrip: speech synthesis modules                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: EngClock                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha                                                 |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| translator.library                                                                                | 14528 | 43.1  | (??..06.97)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| translator.library                                                                                | 14264 | 43.1  | (??..06.97)  |
| Note: Kickstart V33                                                                               |       |       |              |
| translator.library                                                                                | 14408 | 43.1  | (??..06.97)  |
| Note: Kickstart V37                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)                                             |       |       |              |
| Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement                                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by: EngClock_V7.0                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha                                                       |       |       |              |
| Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)                                            |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| translatory.library                                                                               | 10524 | 37.1  | (15.01.91)   |
| Name: translator.library                                                                          |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Descrip: renamed system library                                                                   |       |       |              |
| Used by: AirMail                                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha                                                  |       |       |              |
| Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha                                                             |       |       |              |
| Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha                                                             |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| transport.library                                                                                 | 7224  | 9.0   | (13.01.88)   |
| Note: ID= V1.1                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Copyright: MicroIllusions                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Descrip: this library controls the vtr via serial.device                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: CelAnimator                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                                          |       |       |              |
| "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                                                |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| traplist.library                                                                                  | 11452 | 5.4   | (21.02.94)   |
| Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch                                                 |       |       |              |
| Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist                                                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS, ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS |       |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/                                    |       |       |              |
| Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha                                                              |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| tridee.library                                                                                    | 7232  | 1.3   | (??..??..92) |
| Copyright: Wyvern                                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)                                                                   |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                               |       |       |              |
| Supps by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                                                 |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| triton.library                                                                                    | 55228 | 6.115 | (03.03.98)   |

---

Note: OS 1.3  
 Available:  
 triton.library 54172 6.115 (03.02.98)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Stephan Zeiger  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet (26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha  
 Docs: Yes

tritonrexx.library 58028 37.7 (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19  
 Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha  
 Docs: Yes

trm.library 39676 38.362 (13.08.92)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library 14876 39.82 (14.01.93)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

ttf.library 52956 10.77 (30.12.98)  
 Note: ID= V0.7.8.030  
 Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)  
 Descrip: truetype engine library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
 Saar 072  
 Docs: Yes

typel.library 77472 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68000  
 typel.library 68452 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68030  
 typel.library 68688 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Amish S. Dave

---

Descrip: viewing Adobe Type1 fonts  
 Used by: EqEd, FontDT, Type1Manager  
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/Type1\_5.lha

typhoon.library 157324 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

### 1.33 u

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Size  | Latest version |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| uebersetzer.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10968 | 37.4           | (25.09.94)   |
| Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>                                                                                                |       |                |              |
| ugfx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16600 | 7.44           | (04.05.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |              |
| ugfx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19296 | 7.52           | (06.04.96)   |
| Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)<br>Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)<br>Available: Aminet(14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha<br>Aminet(15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha<br>Aminet(23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha |       |                |              |
| uik.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 79096 | 1.58           | (27.07.95)   |
| Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas<br>Used by: AZur Editor<br>Available:<br>Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| ums.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 52976 | 11.20          | (29.05.97)   |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| ums.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56328 | 11.20          | (29.05.97)   |
| Name: ums.library_debug                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| umsrhc.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19168 | 0.12           | (24.03.96)   |
| Available: Aminet(12) - comm/ums/umsrhc.lha                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |              |
| umssupport.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14180 | 0.5            | (17.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by: UMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |              |
| unitconv.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24332 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_V3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Info by: Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |              |

unpack.library 56392 42.71 (20.11.95)  
Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (??))  
Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus\_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,  
Vinci, AntiCicloVir, APlayer  
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha  
Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha  
Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0\_98.lha  
Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha  
Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha  
Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/  
Amiga Special CD - libs/

usergroup.library 14272 4.0 (27.06.96)  
Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter  
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/Misc/ ↔  
DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

utgui.library 55452 5.65 (08.09.97)  
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
Used by: Thor2.4  
Available: Aminet - comm/mail/  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

utility.library 4976 41.9 (02.02.97)  
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)  
Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_m68k\_bin.lha

utnet.library 59096 5.284 (21.09.97)  
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
Used by: Thor2.5  
Available: Aminet - comm/thor/  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uuibios.library 6992 1.2 (02.07.95)  
Copyright: Jim Drew  
Used by: PC\_EMU  
Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC\_EMU/Libs  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library 21508 16.32 (15.08.97)  
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
Available:  
Info by: Jesus <javi@arsys.es>

---



**1.34 v**

| Library                                                                         | Size  | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                           |       |                |              |
| v3d.library                                                                     | 3160  | 1.0            | (???.???.93) |
| Copyright: The Art Machine                                                      |       |                |              |
| Used by: Vertex-(Demo)                                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA                         |       |                |              |
| vapor_update.library                                                            | 18620 | 2.5            | (03.10.98)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner                                                        |       |                |              |
| Used by: AMirc 2.1 ?                                                            |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>                                  |       |                |              |
| Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                            |       |                |              |
| AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                          |       |                |              |
| Peter Heuvel <Peter.Heuvel@Online.de>                                           |       |                |              |
| vd_r3d.library                                                                  | 3664  | 40.0           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Descrip: you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem                              |       |                |              |
| Used by: Real 3D                                                                |       |                |              |
| Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/                  |       |                |              |
| vector.library                                                                  | 11444 | 1.70           | (22.12.91)   |
| Copyright: Alexander Lippert                                                    |       |                |              |
| Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display                        |       |                |              |
| Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)                                                 |       |                |              |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                                 |       |                |              |
| ver.library                                                                     | 0     | 40.1           | (???.???.97) |
| Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;                    |       |                |              |
| <a href="http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm">http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm</a> ) |       |                |              |
| Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings                    |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                        |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver_lib.lha                        |       |                |              |
| Docs: yes                                                                       |       |                |              |
| vfont.library                                                                   | 40788 | 2.0            | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: VFont                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 234                                                             |       |                |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                      |       |                |              |
| "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                              |       |                |              |
| video.library                                                                   | 1332  | 1.0            | (18.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                     |       |                |              |
| video.library                                                                   | 1092  | 1.0            | (18.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                               |       |                |              |
| video.library                                                                   | 1092  | 1.0            | (18.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                               |       |                |              |
| video.library                                                                   | 1088  | 1.0            | (18.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                               |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                             |       |                |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                    |       |                |              |

---

Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

videofx.library 2504 1.0 (??..??..98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: VideoFX  
 Available: Aminet(27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)  
 vidifast.library 5100 3.0 (31.08.90)  
 vidislow.library 5048 3.0 (31.08.90)  
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)  
 Used by: TAME (Amos), Take\_2  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

vilintuisup.library 2128 6.0 (19.09.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ernst Friedrich Schubert <EFSchubert@efsch.ruhr.de>

village.library 34216 2.37 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>  
 cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

virtualmem.library 5000 1.2 (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs: Yes

virus.library 3668 29.0 (29.07.91)  
 Note: ID= V0  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip: virus detection  
 Used by: VScan  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Saar 342  
 German 158 - libs/

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by: VLabTV, VLRec  
 Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
 Aminet(19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha

---

Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha

vmcresource.library 3588 3.24 (07.08.98)

Copyright: VMC Harald Frank

Used by: VMC-ISDN

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

vmmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)

Copyright: Ch. Schneider

Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual memory

Used by: GigaMem\_3.0

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

Available: Saar 525

Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)

Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary

Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)

Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU

Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor

Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha

Docs: Yes

vmm.library 1112 3.0 (04.03.95)

Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)

Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)

Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/

Amiga Format 10 - /libs/

Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3.lha

Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha

Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha

Docs: Yes

vmotion.library 44184 10.3 (29.04.97)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave

Used by: MovieShop 4.6

Available: with MovieShop

Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>

Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library 0 41.0 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)

Used by: ViNCed

Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>

Aminet - util/shell/ViNCed.lha

Info by: Nicholas Stallard

voice.library 17280 8.6 (04.01.95)

Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)

Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)

Descrip: speed up voice recognition

Used by: VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech

Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha

Docs: Yes

VoiceConnect.library 0 28.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: PhxAssPrefs

Available:

Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrđ.library 47696 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Christopher Jennings

Used by: VR\_Duel (game)

Available: Gigantic Games 2 - \_V\_/VR\_Duel\_1.3

Vtr.library 8296 38.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

## 1.35 w

| Library                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| W3D_CyberGFX.library                                 | 5844  | 1.0            | (27.11.98) |
| W3D_CyberGFX_PPC.library                             | 9576  | 1.0            | (09.12.98) |
| W3D_Picasso96.library                                | 37236 | 1.0            | (09.12.98) |
| W3D_Picasso96_PPC.library                            | 16428 | 1.0            | (09.12.98) |
| W3D_Virge.library                                    | 78728 | 1.1            | (21.12.98) |
| W3D_Virge_PPC.library                                | 48160 | 1.0            | (09.12.98) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |                |            |
| Available:                                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  |       |                |            |
| wangi.library                                        | 1904  | 1.0            | (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk) |       |                |            |
| Used by: WangiPad                                    |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha        |       |                |            |
| Warp3D.library                                       | 10528 | 1.0            | (06.12.98) |
| Warp3DPPC.library                                    | 13764 | 1.0            | (06.12.98) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |                |            |
| Available:                                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  |       |                |            |
| warp.library                                         | 19404 | 3.4            | (10.04.98) |
| warpHW.library                                       | 1392  | 1.0            | (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC                |       |                |            |
| warpHW.library                                       | 1396  | 1.0            | (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC              |       |                |            |
| warpHW.library                                       | 1568  | 1.0            | (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board     |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                      |       |                |            |
| Used by: WarpOS                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/haage/WarpUP_V3_Upd.lha |       |                |            |

Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V31Upd.lha

wavename.library 1176 92.0 (???.???.92)

Note: ID= V1.-1

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)

Copyright: Stefan Becker

Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs

Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu  
and many more ...

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/

Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/

Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/

Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha

Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha

Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha

Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha

Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha

Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha

Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha

Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha

Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha

Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)

Copyright: Walter Productions

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)

Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)

Note: OS 1.3

Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Descrip: can detect filetypes

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha

Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha

Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha

Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha

Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha

Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha

Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1.14.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)  
 Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)  
 Used by: Browser, RextTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

#### wild.library and sub libraries

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)  
 Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
 Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
 Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

wildprefs.library 10740 39.23 (03.05.97)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wildtools.library 11888 8.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: WILD THING^cCORRUPT  
 Descrip: FAME Doorsupport Library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

window.library 348184 1.315 (05.11.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library 219328 41.101 (23.09.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
 Info by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

wizard\_radiodial.library 5596 1.0 (23.01.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
 Info by: Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library 12672 3.0 (19.08.97)

Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
 Used by: WildFire  
 Available: Aminet(21) -biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
           Aminet(22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library                      71456                      40.5      (24.05.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: routines for managing Workbench  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library                          400                      1.1      (10.05.89)  
 Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
 Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition  
 Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

wp.library                              58140                      7.1      (21.10.89)  
 Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation  
 Used by: WordPerfect 4.1  
 Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library                            4272                      1.64      (28.08.95)  
 Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

wpl.library                             63676                      0.99.95    (27.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

wplemsi.library                        21360                      34.0      (24.02.96)  
 Note: ID= V0.33.86  
 Copyright: James McOrmond  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

Write.library                          2556                      4.2      (07.11.95)  
 Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha  
           AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

WShell.library                         19844                      37.35      (???.???.??)

WShell.library                         19844                      37.35      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Used by: WShell2.0  
 Available:

wsreq.library                          11720                      1.6      (01.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

WwBBS.library 49712 2.6 (28.01.95)

Copyright:

Used by: WWBBS

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31\_Source.lha

WWCore.library 120800 3.0 (???.???.??)

WWFilter.library 20136 1.0 (???.???.??)

WWReq.library 9596 1.0 (13.07.90)

WWSpell.library 105164 1.1 (28.11.91)

Copyright: Digita International Limited

Used by: WordWorth5SE

Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

## 1.36 x

| Library                                                                          | Size   | Latest version    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| -----                                                                            |        |                   |
| xarctools.library                                                                | 12512  | 15.1 (07.10.98)   |
| Copyright: Nik Soggia <nsoggia@telnetwork.it; http://www.telnetwork.it/~nsoggia> |        |                   |
| Descrip: X-Arc I/O abstraction layer                                             |        |                   |
| Used by: X-Arc                                                                   |        |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/arc/X-Arc.lha                                           |        |                   |
| Info by: Nik Soggia (Author)                                                     |        |                   |
| Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                             |        |                   |
| AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                           |        |                   |
| Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>                                                   |        |                   |
| xarDUMMY.library                                                                 | 6320   | 1.0 (???.???.??)  |
| Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary                        |        |                   |
| xarZOO.library                                                                   | 40704  | 1.0 (???.???.??)  |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)           |        |                   |
| Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions             |        |                   |
| via XarDirect                                                                    |        |                   |
| Used by: X11                                                                     |        |                   |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive       |        |                   |
| xau.library                                                                      | 4912   | 2.21 (???.???.??) |
| xaw.library                                                                      | 234184 | 2.18 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                                     |        |                   |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                                  |        |                   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                  |        |                   |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                             |        |                   |
| xcolor.library                                                                   | 9572   | 34.0 (27.01.90)   |
| Copyright: Roger Fischlin                                                        |        |                   |
| Descrip: Color-Requester                                                         |        |                   |
| Used by: Fenster, TextPaint                                                      |        |                   |
| Available: Fish 362                                                              |        |                   |
| Kick 290                                                                         |        |                   |
| xdf_diskfont.library                                                             | 14824  | 1.0 (???.???.91)  |
| xdf_pstype3.library                                                              | 12960  | 1.0 (???.???.91)  |



|                                                                |       |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| xdf_vfont-iff.library                                          | 15228 | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_vfont.library                                              | 16300 | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: VFont                                                 |       |      |              |
| Available: Saar 234                                            |       |      |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                    |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xdmcpintl.library                                              | 5812  | 2.22 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha                 |       |      |              |
| Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                            |       |      |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/           |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xem(xxxxxx).library                                            |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                    | 33148 | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68000 |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                    | 31856 | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68020 |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                    | 31856 | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68030 |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                    | 31856 | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68040 |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                    | 31852 | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                          | 68060 |      |              |
| Copyright: ClassX Development Italy                            |       |      |              |
| Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)                |       |      |              |
| Descrip: complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format      |       |      |              |
| Used by: X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2                         |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/xfa_library.lha              |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xfdmaster.library                                              | 74032 | 38.7 | (30.12.98)   |
| Copyright: Georg Hörmann, Dirk Stöcker                         |       |      |              |
| Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs            |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/pack/xfdmaster.lha                    |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xferq.library                                                  | 39004 | 1.9  | (04.04.94)   |
| Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)                         |       |      |              |
| Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;                          |       |      |              |
| manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a |       |      |              |
| network link                                                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail                                    |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock_1_6.lha                 |       |      |              |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                                 |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xfont.library                                                  | 81596 | 2.21 | (???.???.??) |
| xice.library                                                   | 41580 | 2.21 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                 |       |      |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/           |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xigfx_(x).library                                              |       |      |              |
|                                                                |       |      |              |
| xiwin_(x).library                                              |       |      |              |

---

---

```

xlib.library                487436                2.21  (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library         2608                  0    (???.??90)
  Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModemlk_Term.library       2648                  0    (???.??90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
  Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
  Used by:   XModem
  Available: Fish 462

xmul.library                35264                2.21  (???.???)
xmu2.library                26340                2.21  (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout_(x).library

xpk(xxxxxx).library

xpkpp.library               0                    37.1  (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:    Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr(xxxxxx).library

xref.library                0                    1.20  (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

xsbpsychedelic.library      2056                1.0   (15.02.92)
xsbsshuffle.library         2428                1.0   (18.02.92)
xsbsstandard.library        624                1.0   (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
              Saar 280
  Docs:      Yes

xsm.library                 25896                2.21  (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library              4160                1.1   (???.01.90)
  Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
  Used by:   Chaos3D

```

---

Available: Fish ???  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library 259796 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library 13164 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 xtehex.library 5164 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 xtetty.library 6500 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

xtender.library 697 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>

xtrans.library 17920 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library 15136 1.22 (19.04.96)  
 Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd  
 Used by: XTremeRacing  
 Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library 8396 37.2 (02.11.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Wulffeld  
 Used by: Xtruder  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/

xvs.library 51200 33.15 (24.12.98)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvsLibrary.lha  
 Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

xxx.library 488 0 (???.???.92)  
 Note: it's logo.library  
 Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk  
 Used by:

---

Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44) /  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|                                                 |       |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| x-dve.library                                   | 0     | 3.15 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68000                                     |       |      |              |
| x-dve.library                                   | 0     | 3.15 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020                                     |       |      |              |
| x-dve.library                                   | 0     | 3.15 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68030                                     |       |      |              |
| x-dve.library                                   | 0     | 3.15 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68040                                     |       |      |              |
| x-dve.library                                   | 52152 | 3.15 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68060                                     |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Classx development Italy             |       |      |              |
| Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it) |       |      |              |
| Descrip: various functions for X-DVE use        |       |      |              |
| Used by: X-DVE2.xx by ClassX                    |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve.lha ???      |       |      |              |
| Docs: No                                        |       |      |              |
| Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>                  |       |      |              |

## 1.37 y

| Library                                                                 | Size  | Latest version |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| -----                                                                   | ----- | -----          |
| yasiu.library                                                           | 3368  | 0.5 (15.02.96) |
| Copyright: Marcin Serkies                                               |       |                |
| Descrip: cookie door for DayDream                                       |       |                |
| Used by:                                                                |       |                |
| Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                          |       |                |
| Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                                     |       |                |
| YBatch_Term.library                                                     | 2872  | 0 (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library                                                     | 2668  | 0 (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)                             |       |                |
| Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) |       |                |
| Used by: YModem                                                         |       |                |
| Available: Fish 462                                                     |       |                |

## 1.38 z

| Library                                              | Size  | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| -----                                                | ----- | -----             |
| z.library                                            | 34916 | 113.1 (???.10.98) |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu) |       |                   |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)             |       |                   |
| Descrip: general purpose data compression library    |       |                   |
| Used by:                                             |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha               |       |                   |
| Docs: yes                                            |       |                   |

```

ZConnect.library          15300          1.0    (16.11.97)
Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)
Used by:   AmBoS
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

zconnect.library          11932          5.0    (15.02.98)
Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;
                                         http://home.pages.de/~bZ)
Descrip:    easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.
Used by:    zconnect related programs
Available:  Aminet - comm/misc/bZ_ZConnectLib.lha
Info by:    Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

```

### 1.39 unterstrich

| Library                                        | Size  | Latest version  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| _____                                          | _____ | _____           |
| _asl.library                                   | 452   | 40.6 (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |       |                 |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |       |                 |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |       |                 |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |       |                 |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |       |                 |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |       |                 |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |       |                 |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |       |                 |

### 1.40 aa(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                    | Size  | Latest version  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| _____                                      | _____ | _____           |
| aaBar-Scope.library                        | 3688  | 1.1 (20.03.96)  |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library               | 2544  | 1.13 (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                              | 10364 | 1.13 (06.12.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library                | 9968  | 1.51 (08.11.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library                     | 2232  | 1.12 (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library                 | 5436  | 1.1 (17.08.95)  |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                  |       |                 |
| Used by: APlayer                           |       |                 |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> |       |                 |

See also an(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

### 1.41 an(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                               | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library                         | 5016  | 1.11           | (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library                        | 14112 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anAHI-64Voices.library                                | 3792  | 1.18           | (16.01.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library                             | 3156  | 1.34           | (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library                               | 13708 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library                         | 13812 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library                             | 13980 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library                           | 13772 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |       |                |            |

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
ap(xxxxxx).library  
and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.42 ap(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| apActionAmics.library                               | 5508  | 1.1            | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                |            |
| apActivisionPro.library                             | 1140  | 1.11           | (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library                                | 7548  | 3.1            | (18.06.95) |
| apBenDaglish.library                                | 1296  | 1.0            | (12.05.97) |
| apDeliCustom.library                                | 1720  | 1.13           | (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library                                   | 3032  | 3.0            | (08.03.95) |
| apDelta20.library                                   | 768   | 1.0            | (16.07.95) |
| apDigiBooster.library                               | 11532 | 1.13           | (18.01.97) |
| apDigitalMugician.library                           | 6252  | 2.11           | (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library                                       | 2856  | 1.11           | (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library                               | 8564  | 3.30           | (04.08.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library                             | 11180 | 3.30           | (18.01.97) |
| apFred.library                                      | 3292  | 2.21           | (17.01.95) |
| apFTM.library                                       | 12629 | 1.1            | (24.06.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                |            |
| apFuture13.library                                  | 4276  | 3.1            | (05.12.95) |
| apFuture14.library                                  | 3164  | 3.0            | (10.06.95) |
| apHippel.library                                    | 1192  | 1.2            | (02.12.95) |
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0            | (03.03.96) |
| apHipper-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1            | (04.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                |            |
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19           | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16           | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13           | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0            | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                |            |
| apImpulseTracker.library                            | 18836 | 1.13           | (01.06.97) |

|                                                       |       |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apInStereo20.library                                  | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                  | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                    | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                    | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                                 | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkII.library                                      | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                         | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMLine.library                                       | 1076  | 1.1  | (22.11.96) |
| apMON.library                                         | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                                | 9020  | 3.21 | (17.01.97) |
| apMusicAss.library                                    | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                               | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                               | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                     | 14940 | 3.23 | (15.12.96) |
| apOctaMedSS.library                                   | 28840 | 1.1  | (15.12.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                   | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                                 | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                              | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                   | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                   | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                             | 6480  | 3.30 | (16.01.97) |
| apSID.library                                         | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                    | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                    | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                               | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                                | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                                | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                   | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                   | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                  | 3076  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apSoundMon22.library                                  | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |       |      |            |
| apStarTrekker4.library                                | 3464  | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                              | 5052  | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                   | 9092  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |       |      |            |
| apSyntracker.library                                  | 4124  | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library                                 | 7640  | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX_15.library                                     | 6344  | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX.library                                        | 9636  | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |       |      |            |
| apTHX.library                                         | 5300  | 1.13 | (01.03.97) |
| apTimFollin.library                                   | 3237  | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library                                         | 5376  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apTronicTracker.library                               | 2968  | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library                                  | 4940  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library                                         | 5448  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apWhittaker.library                                   | 3268  | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |      |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |      |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |       |      |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |       |      |            |

See also aa(xxxxxx).library

an(xxxxxx).library  
and mm(xxxxxx).library

### 1.43 mm(xxxxxx).library

| Library             | Size | Latest version |            |
|---------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library  | 4280 | 1.25           | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library  | 6448 | 1.13           | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library       | 1664 | 1.1            | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library | 3012 | 1.0            | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library     | 1848 | 1.1            | (25.06.96) |

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: APlayer

Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD\_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
an(xxxxxx).library  
and ap(xxxxxx).library

### 1.44 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| cl_check.library         | 2248  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| cl_ipc.library           | 2364  | 5.4            | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mailmaster.library    | 9752  | 7.4            | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_fido.library     | 27916 | 4.4            | (06.03.96)   |
| cl_mail_janus.library    | 17144 | 4.29           | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_uucp.library     | 21660 | 1.44           | (25.10.97)   |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library | 17252 | 1.12           | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mproc.library         | 18916 | 7.3            | (28.07.96)   |
| cl_msg.library           | 15484 | 15.2           | (21.11.96)   |
| cl_mui.library           | 7744  | 14.0           | (10.06.97)   |
| cl_port.library          | 41584 | 5.45           | (11.07.97)   |
| cl_prefs.library         | 14608 | 25.0           | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_rexx.library          | 48484 | 1.25           | (04.02.96)   |

Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5\_Rexx125.lha

cl\_route.library 5204 8.7 (01.06.96)

cl\_shell.library 2324 3.0 (22.10.95)

cl\_text.library 9304 5.5 (04.02.96)

Available: Aminet(24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_u02.lha

cl\_xfer.library 7692 6.0 (07.06.97)

cl\_xfer\_hydra.library 41236 2.0 (07.06.97)

cl\_xfer\_xpr.library 8956 2.0 (07.06.97)

cl\_xfer\_zmodem.library 29608 2.0 (07.06.97)

Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner

Used by: Connectline



Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

## 1.45 apt(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95)   |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha |       |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |              |

## 1.46 bfbplay(xxxx).library

| Library                                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| bfbplaymaster.library                                                                  | 3744  | 1.1            | (20.01.97) |
| Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;<br>http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid) |       |                |            |
| Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay                                                           |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha                                         |       |                |            |
| Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)                               |       |                |            |
| mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)                                        |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes, both user and developer.                                                    |       |                |            |
| Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)                                              |       |                |            |
| bfbplayBMOD.library                                                                    | 5640  | 1.0            | (15.10.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)                         |       |                |            |
| bfbplayDIGI.library                                                                    | 14128 | 1.0            | (18.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)                  |       |                |            |
| bfbplayGMOD.library                                                                    | 1844  | 1.0            | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)                         |       |                |            |
| bfbplayMED!.library                                                                    | 1692  | 1.0            | (28.03.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)                          |       |                |            |
| bfbplayOKTA.library                                                                    | 13452 | 1.0            | (23.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)                    |       |                |            |
| bfbplayP60A.library                                                                    | 8672  | 1.0            | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)              |       |                |            |

|                                                                                        |       |     |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| bfbplayP61A.library                                                                    | 9248  | 1.0 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(The Player 6.1a)           |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPSID.library                                                                    | 1692  | 1.0 | (26.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(PlaySID)                   |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPT20.library                                                                    | 6952  | 1.0 | (02.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(ProTracker)                |       |     |            |
| bfbplayQUAD.library                                                                    | 10704 | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(QuadraComposer)            |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTHXS.library                                                                    | 5840  | 1.0 | (11.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(THX Sound system)          |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTRP3.library                                                                    | 6080  | 1.0 | (08.11.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(Tracker Packer III)        |       |     |            |
| bfbplayWHIT.library                                                                    | 2128  | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library<br>(Whittaker)                 |       |     |            |
| Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;<br>http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid) |       |     |            |
| Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay                                                           |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha                                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha                                                    |       |     |            |
| Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)                               |       |     |            |
| mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)                                        |       |     |            |
| Docs: Yes, both user and developer.                                                    |       |     |            |

## 1.47 das(protocol).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| das.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 2040  | 9.1 (05.02.94)    |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+                                                                                                                                                              |       |                   |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka -<br>(Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;<br>alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;<br>http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html) |       |                   |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a                                                                                                                                                           |       |                   |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                   |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>                                                                                                                |       |                   |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 25756 | 2.23 (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                   |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24252 | 2.23 (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                   |
| Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/                                                                                                                           |       |                   |
| dasDSS0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 5508  | 1.11 (09.11.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                   |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 2128  | 2.22 (14.04.95)   |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                                                                                                  |       |                   |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24092 | 2.22 (???.???.??) |

|                                                                                      |       |      |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| dasFC.library                                                                        | 9532  | 2.6  | (03.12.94)   |
| dasFC13.library                                                                      | 7356  | 0.3  | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                  |       |      |              |
| dasFC14.library                                                                      | 7188  | 0.3  | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                  |       |      |              |
| dasJC.library                                                                        | 5248  | 2.0  | (16.12.94)   |
| dasMED.library                                                                       | 27072 | 2.11 | (18.02.94)   |
| dasMMD0.library                                                                      | 3600  | 2.8  | (25.07.94)   |
| Available:                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)                                 |       |      |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                                       | 33132 | 2.20 | (15.12.94)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                          |       |      |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                                       | 31628 | 2.21 | (14.02.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                         |       |      |              |
| dasMULT.library                                                                      | 6548  | 2.3  | (13.11.94)   |
| dasOST.library                                                                       | 4796  | 2.0  | (06.12.94)   |
| dasPT.library                                                                        | 10556 | 2.3  | (31.03.95)   |
| dasQC20.library                                                                      | 14356 | 2.5  | (20.11.94)   |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                      | 29768 | 2.70 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                          |       |      |              |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                      | 28168 | 2.70 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                         |       |      |              |
| dasSID.library                                                                       | 3840  | 2.4  | (04.09.94)   |
| dasSM20.library                                                                      | 6148  | 2.1  | (17.11.94)   |
| dasTFMX.library                                                                      | 46128 | 2.4  | (21.12.94)   |
| dasXM.library                                                                        | 36504 | 2.3  | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                          |       |      |              |
| dasXM.library                                                                        | 34820 | 2.3  | (20.03.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,<br>Jarno Paanaen |       |      |              |
| Used by: DASModPlayer                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha                                       |       |      |              |
| Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha                                                  |       |      |              |
| dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)                         |       |      |              |

## 1.48 }

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cpu_16c5x.library  | 5388  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_16cxx.library  | 5428  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_17cxx.library  | 7792  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6303.library   | 10920 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6309.library   | 29360 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6502.library   | 6604  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_658xx.library  | 15696 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c00.library  | 12776 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c02.library  | 13112 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65sc02.library | 7808  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6800.library   | 10016 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6801.library   | 10656 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6804.library   | 10280 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6805.library   | 9364  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6809.library   | 18684 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6811.library   | 19372 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6816.library   | 24864 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

```
cpu_none.library          2168          1.0    (19.07.96)
  Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)
  Used by:   HypAss (Assembler)
  Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha
```

See also `obj_(xxxxxx).library`  
 and `syn_(xxxxxx).library`

## 1.49 }

```
obj_boo_wr.library        3100          1.0    (19.07.96)
obj_cbm_wr.library        2780          1.0    (19.07.96)
obj_h32_wr.library        4456          1.0    (19.07.96)
obj_hx8_wr.library        4456          1.0    (19.07.96)
obj_mos_wr.library        4452          1.0    (19.07.96)
obj_raw_wr.library        2856          1.0    (19.07.96)
obj_sl9_wr.library        5048          1.0    (19.07.96)
obj_tek_wr.library        4352          1.0    (19.07.96)
  Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)
  Used by:   HypAss (Assembler)
  Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha
```

See also `cpu_(xxxxxx).library`  
 and `syn_(xxxxxx).library`

## 1.50 }

```
syn_caz.library           2392          1.0    (19.07.96)
syn_motf.library          4348          1.0    (19.07.96)
syn_mpic.library          3156          1.0    (19.07.96)
syn_xassn.library         3376          1.0    (19.07.96)
  Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)
  Used by:   HypAss (Assembler)
  Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha
```

See also `cpu_(xxxxxx).library`  
 and `obj_(xxxxxx).library`

## 1.51 dg(xxxxxx).library

| Library         | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| dg8svx.library  | 5556  | 2.1            | (15.07.94) |
| dgaudio.library | 4296  | 3.3            | (24.08.93) |
| dggui.library   | 53424 | 24.19          | (01.09.95) |
| dgiff.library   | 7956  | 6.2            | (19.08.94) |
| dgilbm.library  | 35048 | 7.21           | (14.12.95) |
| dgsmus.library  | 4940  | 2.1            | (24.08.93) |

Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)

Used by: MMEexperience (Demo)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMEexperience

dgreqs.library 47692 15.12 (15.08.95)  
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack  
 Info by: "Bill" <billdux@enterprise.net>

## 1.52 egs(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                              | Size   | Latest version     |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| -----                                                | -----  | -----              |
| egs.library                                          | 67936  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsalphablrit.library                                | 26304  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsblit.library                                      | 18492  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsintui.library                                     | 134484 | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsgadbox.library                                    | 48092  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsgfx.library                                       | 43972  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egslayers.library                                    | 28396  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsrequest.library                                   | 43332  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development                        |        |                    |
| Used by: EGS graphics system                         |        |                    |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha |        |                    |

## 1.53 fc(xxxxxxx).library

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| -----                            | ----- | -----           |
| fc2type1.library                 | 20276 | 38.7 (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                  | 30944 | 1.5 (23.04.92)  |
| fcfiltertype.library             | 824   | 1.0 (15.07.92)  |
| fcpenpal.library                 | 3728  | 2.2 (03.11.92)  |
| fcprowrite.library               | 4572  | 2.2 (03.11.92)  |
| fcswlib.library                  | 2440  | 3.1 (22.10.91)  |
| fcwordperfect.library            | 3416  | 2.1 (09.07.92)  |
| Copyright: SoftWood              |       |                 |
| Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter |       |                 |
| Available: with FCII/FW packet   |       |                 |

## 1.54 fw(xxxxxxx).library

| Library              | Size  | Latest version |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|
| -----                | ----- | -----          |
| fwarexx.library      | 66532 | 6.4 (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library | 2368  | 4.0 (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library       | 22772 | 1.0 (10.05.96) |

---

|                       |       |     |            |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| fwinterface.library   | 25088 | 1.0 | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library      | 4380  | 6.0 | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library    | 5016  | 6.0 | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library         | 65184 | 1.0 | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library | 4316  | 4.0 | (01.04.96) |

Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

## 1.55 gb(xxxxxx).library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version     |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| gbcolorpot.library       | 2372  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbmenuselect.library     | 5780  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbmultipanel.library     | 3188  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library | 14392 | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbradio.library          | 3628  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbscrollbox.library      | 10708 | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbselect.library         | 3860  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbsets.library           | 2000  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbtextedit.library       | 18188 | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbtextinfo.library       | 5020  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbtwodimprop.library     | 3424  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| gbview.library           | 13900 | 7.400 (???.???.??) |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development  
 Used by: EGS graphics system  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.56 ixemul.library

| Library             | Size   | Latest version  |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------|
| ixemul.library      | 0      | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000         |        |                 |
| ixemul.library      | 0      | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000, notrap |        |                 |
| ixemul.library      | 0      | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020         |        |                 |
| ixemul.library      | 0      | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020+fps     |        |                 |
| ixemul.library      | 0      | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040         |        |                 |
| ixemul.library      | 167244 | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040+fps     |        |                 |

Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)  
 Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software  
 Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE  
 Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver  
 Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/

```

Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha
Info by:  jesus <javi@arsys.es>

ixemul.library          0          47.2  (24.10.97)
Note:      68000, pOS
Descrip:    obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library          0          47.2  (24.10.97)
Note:      68000, notrap, pOS
Descrip:    obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library          0          47.2  (24.10.97)
Note:      68020, pOS
Descrip:    obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library        166660        47.2  (24.10.97)
Note:      68020+fpv, pOS
Descrip:    obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library        132916        43.0  (14.03.96)
Note:      68030
Descrip:    old, use instead 020
ixemul.library        131888        43.0  (14.03.96)
Note:      68030+fpv
Descrip:    old, use instead 020fpv
ixemul.library          0          47.2  (24.10.97)
Note:      68040, pOS
Descrip:    obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library          0          47.2  (24.10.97)
Note:      68040+fpv, pOS
Descrip:    obsolete, no more released ???
Available:  no more

```

## 1.57 ixnet.library

| Library                                                   | Size  | Latest version  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000 notrap                                        |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                               |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020                                               |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15588 | 47.4 (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040                                               |       |                 |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)            |       |                 |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool |       |                 |
| Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                          |       |                 |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets              |       |                 |
| Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                          |       |                 |
| Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>                            |       |                 |
| ixnet.library                                             | 43468 | 45.0 (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030                                               |       |                 |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpv                          |       |                 |

## 1.58 math(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Size | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| mathffp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1092 | 37.100         | (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0<br>Available: Saar 405<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                      |      |                |            |
| mathffp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0    | 44.40          | (22.11.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |            |
| mathffp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1828 | 44.40          | (22.11.98) |
| Note: 68060<br>Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de><br>Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha<br>Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr> |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5240 | 39.1           | (16.04.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software<br>Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                                                         |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 896  | 40.6           | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                  |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 900  | 40.6           | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040<br>Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                   |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0    | 44.40          | (20.12.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 868  | 44.40          | (20.12.98) |
| Note: 68060<br>Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de><br>Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)<br>Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha<br>Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr> |      |                |            |



---

mathieeedoubtrans.library                      1000                      40.6      (07.04.95)  
 Note:            68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip:    replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by:    System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha  
             Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs:           Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library                      5928                      40.6      (07.04.95)  
 Note:            68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip:    replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by:    System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs:           Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library                      0                      44.33    (15.11.98)  
 Note:            68040

mathieeedoubtrans.library                      14392                      44.33    (15.11.98)  
 Note:            68060  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip:    "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by:    System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha  
 Info by:    Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

mathieeedoubtrans.library                      21128                      100.5    (???.07.93)  
 Copyright: Lamonte Koop  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

mathieeehybridtrans.library                    7372                      100.0    (15.03.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip:    replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
             Fish 884  
 Supps by:   Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

mathieeesingbas.library                      4868                      36.26    (30.08.90)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by:    System  
 Available: Saar 258

mathieeesingtrans.library                      7512                      100.0    (03.05.93)  
 Note:            68000

mathieeesingtrans.library                      7660                      100.0    (03.05.93)  
 Note:            68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip:    replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha

---

```

Fish 884
Docs:      Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library      816      40.6      (07.04.95)
Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30/40
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:    replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:    System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:      Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library      5984      40.6      (07.04.95)
Note:      68040
Copyright:  Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:    replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:    System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:      Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library      0      44.33      (15.11.98)
Note:      68040
mathieeesingtrans.library      14096      44.33      (15.11.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright:  Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:    "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:    System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha
Info by:    Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
            Wilfried-Peter Endres <WPEndres@t-online.de>
            Siegfried Jahn <SiegfriedJahn@t-online.de>

mathieeesbpatch.library        4868      36.26      (30.08.90)
Copyright:
Used by:    Sphere of Influence
Available:  Aminet( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha
Available:  Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathtrans.library              1344      1.1      (???.01.90)
Note:      ID= V33.1; 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3
Copyright:  Heiner Hückstädt
Descrip:    replacement of Commodores library
Used by:    System
Available:  Fish 319
            Kick 270
            Saar 184
Docs:      Yes

mathtrans.library              6192      40.5      (???.???.??)
Copyright:  Martin Combs
Used by:    System

mathtrans.library              1168      37.101      (20.10.92)
Note:      68881/82
Copyright:  Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)

```

---

```

Descrip:  replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:  System OS 1.1 - 2.0
Available: Saar 474
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          2176          43.3   (18.11.97)
Note:      68881/82
Copyright: Jess Sosnoki
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet(23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library          912          40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30/40
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          6188          40.6   (07.04.95)
Note:      68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathtrans.library          14900         44.32   (10.11.98)
Note:      68040
mathtrans.library          14756         44.32   (10.11.98)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha

mathtrans.library          97645         41.0   (28.07.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
Used by:   AROS Linux
Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mathtrans00.library        6868         100.0   (14.06.93)
mathtrans20.library        7016         100.0   (14.06.93)
Copyright: Martin F. Combs
Descrip:   Replacement of original mathtrans.library
Used by:
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
Fish 884
Docs:     Yes

```

## 1.59 mui(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Size   | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| MUI-ASL.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30140  | 40.6           | (02.10.97)   |
| Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+<br>obsolete, please use MagicASL.library<br>Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)<br>Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;<br>replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)<br>Used by: System<br>Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha<br>Docs: Yes                      |        |                |              |
| muibuilder.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3920   | 1.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:<br>Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                |              |
| muiextend.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1672   | 1.1            | (21.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;<br>http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)<br>Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especaially for<br>assembly language<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha                                     |        |                |              |
| muifilerq.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1672   | 3.0            | (19.01.98)   |
| Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)<br>Used by: Updater<br>Available: Aminet(24) - text/misc/Updater.lha                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                |              |
| muiconfig.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8272   | 19.20          | (12.02.97)   |
| muigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 27908  | 19.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muihelp.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5224   | 19.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muilocale.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12588  | 19.14          | (12.02.97)   |
| muilowlevel.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4172   | 19.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muimaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 166412 | 19.35          | (12.02.97)   |
| muipop.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14284  | 19.10          | (12.02.97)   |
| muirexx.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5224   | 19.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muiscreen.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7028   | 19.12          | (12.02.97)   |
| muispecial.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3056   | 19.11          | (12.02.97)   |
| Note: 68000 version<br>Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)<br>Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8<br>Available: http://www.sasg.com/mui/<br>Aminet(18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha<br>Amiga Format 31 - +System+/MUI/Libs/<br>Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr) |        |                |              |

## 1.60 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

```

personal_68000_blit.library      22264          2.1   (30.01.97)
personal_68020_blit.library      21560          2.1   (30.01.97)
personal_68030_blit.library      21572          2.1   (30.01.97)
personal_68040_blit.library      21572          2.1   (30.01.97)
personal_68060_blit.library      21584          2.1   (30.01.97)
  Name:      Blit library
  Descrip:    use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter
  Available:  Aminet(20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha
personal_agnus_blit.library      25204          2.0   (08.12.96)
  Available:  Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha
              Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
              Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ←
              PBlit_Agnus/
personal_ascii_io.library        4368           5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_bmp_io.library          9476           5.1   (14.03.96)
personal_csrc_io.library         5780           5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_datatypes_io.library    5224           5.1   (21.10.96)
  Available:  Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha
personal_icon_io.library         6648           5.10  (20.11.97)
  Note:       68000
personal_icon_io.library         6404           5.10  (20.11.97)
  Note:       68020+
  Available:  Aminet(23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha
personal_gif24_io.library        8408           2.0   (29.12.94)
personal_gif_io.library          12824          5.4   (29.12.94)
  Descrip:    loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes
  Available:  Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha
personal_ilbm_io.library         13524          5.2   (18.02.97)
  Available:  Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha
              Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
personal_jpeg_io.library         42564          5.1   (27.05.96)
personal_pbm_io.library          6596           5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_pcd_io.library          19652          5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_pcx_io.library          6888           5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_plasma_io.library       7424           5.0   (20.02.96)
personal_png_io.library          40308          5.0   (20.02.96)
  Available:  Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/
              Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
personal_ppc_blit.library        27312          2.3   (21.10.97)
  Available:  Aminet(22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha
personal_raw_io.library          3776           5.0   (20.02.96)
  Available:  Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha
personal_req.library             58156          1.8   (21.02.97)
  Available:  Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs
              Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha
              Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
personal_sview_io.library        8204           5.1   (27.05.96)
  Copyright:  Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)
  Used by:    PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2
  Available:  With PPaint packet 7.0

```

## 1.61 rexx(xxxxxx).library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
| -----   |      |                |

---

|                 |      |      |             |
|-----------------|------|------|-------------|
| rexxapp.library | 1596 | 91.0 | (??..06.91) |
|-----------------|------|------|-------------|

Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Dissidents  
 Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1\_11u.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha  
           Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW\_12.lha

|                    |       |     |             |
|--------------------|-------|-----|-------------|
| rexxarplib.library | 43280 | 3.6 | (??..06.98) |
|--------------------|-------|-----|-------------|

Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>

|                        |      |      |            |
|------------------------|------|------|------------|
| rexxcedsupport.library | 4696 | 38.1 | (28.02.94) |
|------------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by: CED 3.5  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/FTransD\_2\_1a.lha  
           Saar 722

|                        |      |     |            |
|------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| RexxConfigFile.library | 7992 | 1.1 | (01.10.97) |
|------------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx  
           easy handle of config files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha

|                     |      |      |            |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|
| rexxcontrol.library | 5064 | 1.24 | (18.02.96) |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Uwe Schröder  
 Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rexxdos.library | 11452 | 37.3 | (01.08.94) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ↵  
           Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

|                       |      |     |              |
|-----------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| rexxdosupport.library | 8636 | 3.6 | (??..??..??) |
|-----------------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rexxextra.library | 7060 | 2.2 | (13.03.90) |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
           Aminet(13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
           Aminet(15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha

---

Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/misc/dtr\_rc5r11.lha  
 Amok 095  
 Saar 226  
 Docs: Yes

rexxextreq.library 17704 2.12 (04.08.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Extended Requesters for ARexx  
 Used by: cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
 At Vladimirs email request

rexxflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
 Fish 732  
 German 265 - libs/  
 Saar 312

rexxhs.library 2796 1.0 (15.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rexxidentify.library 3920 1.9 (18.10.98)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>  
 Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

rexxkuangl1.library 14768 0.4 (23.04.98)  
 Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>  
 Used by: Kuangl1 (AmIRC Arexx Script)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha

---

```

rexplib.library                      4884                      36.1    (17.04.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxlocaldates.library              6860                      2.14    (21.10.97)
Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)
Descrip:   Some functions, which *should* have been in locale.library
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)
Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha
           http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge
Docs:     Yes

rexxmathlib.library                 5448                      38.1    (05.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software
Descrip:   library which makes various high level math functions such as
           SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html
           Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha
           Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)
           Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha
Docs:     Yes

rexxmathlib.library                 7076                      1.31    (??.05.89)
Copyright:
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Program_Patches/ ←
           FinalWrapper3_12/
           Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
           Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha
           Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha
           Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha

rexxmathsbii.library                8152                      1.0     (??.11.87)
Copyright: Willy
Descrip:   MicroBotics StarBoard II (tm) with MultiFunction Module and 68881
           rexxmathlib.library. Rename it before using ARexx.
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Fish 226
           Saar 020
Supps by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxmmd.library                     1980                      1.1     (15.10.93)
Copyright: Gard Kay
Descrip:   interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxMOOS.library                    6540                      37.2    (12.02.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)

```



```

Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:  Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
            Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:      Yes

rexxpardev.library          1136                0.0    (??.??.97)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxplsbltin.library        74308                1.35    (24.04.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxplsextnd.library        27284                1.32    (27.05.93)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:    dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library          27856                1.0     (02.02.94)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:    Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

rexxreqtools.library        11664                37.95    (16.08.94)
Note:       OS 2.0+
Copyright:  Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
            (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)

Descrip:     requester access in ARexx
Used by:     ARexx-Scripts
Available:   Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha
            Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library
            Aminet (9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha
            Aminet (10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha
            Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
            Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha
            Aminet (13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
            Aminet (15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
            Aminet (16) - util/time/EZCron.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha
            Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
            Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/time/EZCron.lha
            Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxShow.lha
            Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
            Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
            Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
            Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/
Docs:       Yes

```

---

---

```

rexxrmf.library          39732          1.1    (17.01.91)
  Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library       2412          5.3    (01.11.98)
  Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha ???
  Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knight rider@amc.cube.net>

rexxsupport.library      2528          39.7    (09.12.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxsyslib.library       33408          36.24   (12.08.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   System
  Available:
  Info by:   Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexxtools.library        2404          34.0    (12.09.94)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:   Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
             Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)
  Supps by:  Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

rexxtricks.library       49796          38.6    (12.04.96)
  Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
             Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
             Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
             Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
             Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
             Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha      ;-)))
             Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha     ;-)))
             Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
             Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
  Docs:      Yes

rexxutil.library         10676          34.6    (01.08.94)
  Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha

```

---

Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
 Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

```

rexxpk.library          1196          1.00  (01.10.96)
  Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCEd.lha

rexxref.library         0            1.1    (??..??..??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

rexx_asl.library        5804          37.2   (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library        9616          37.4   (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library       3768          37.2   (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library       4424          37.0   (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library  3672          37.3   (15.03.97)
rexx_math.library       8536          37.2   (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library       3152          37.1   (24.03.97)
rexx_reertools.library  7924          38.1   (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library       6624          37.3   (15.03.97)
  Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
  Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.62 sc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library                                      | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                      | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |
| sccxx.library                                    | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                  | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                     | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                    | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library                                     | 52444  | 6.58           | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library                                   | 13224  | 6.50           | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library                                   | 53860  | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| scspill.library                                  | 1028   | 6.50           | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                    |        |                |            |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                    |        |                |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet           |        |                |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |

## 1.63 soi(xxxxxx).library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library            | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library         | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library        | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library            | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library         | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library        | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library        | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library          | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library       | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library         | 13256 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library      | 14648 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library          | 5236  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library          | 3924  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library          | 3196  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library       | 12840 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.64 splay\_(xxxx).library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib     |      |                |            |
| SPlay_GMOD.library                              | 584  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_JAMC.library                              | 2632 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_OMED.library                              | 9852 | 1.1            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_PM18.library                              | 572  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SF13.library                              | 2208 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SM10.library                              | 532  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib             |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMII.library                              | 3512 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib              |      |                |            |

|                                                 |      |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| SPlay_SMUS.library                              | 8096 | 1.0 | (08.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib                  |      |     |            |
| SPlay_ST15.library                              | 2132 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib    |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence                  |      |     |            |
| Used by: SmartPlay                              |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha |      |     |            |
| Fish 899                                        |      |     |            |
| German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/              |      |     |            |
| Saar 614                                        |      |     |            |

## 1.65 wild.library

|                                                      |      |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Wild.library                                         | 4340 | 1.0 | (16.06.98) |
| Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>           |      |     |            |
| Descrip: 3D modular library for games - main library |      |     |            |
| Used by:                                             |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha            |      |     |            |

  

|                             |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| BrokerKollage.library       | 1976  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerNiX+.library          | 1152  | 0.72 | (15.09.98) |
| BrokerShiX.library          | 1364  | 0.82 | (15.09.98) |
| BrokerTiX+.library          | 1744  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerTiX.library           | 1600  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| DisplayChunkyCopper.library | 880   | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayCyberColor.library   | 1780  | 1.0  | (04.11.98) |
| DisplayPeter&James.library  | 3124  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayPlanarScreen.library | 1588  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryPe&Jam.library    | 3748  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryScreen.library    | 1796  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DrawBrokerTest.library      | 1552  | 1.0  | (05.09.98) |
| DrawCandy+.library          | 36880 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawCandy.library           | 36956 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawEdgesTest.library       | 3980  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFlat.library            | 4080  | 0.51 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFluff.library           | 4092  | 0.61 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperBW.library         | 1864  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperGrey32.library     | 2016  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperRGB32.library      | 3360  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperSolid32.library    | 5264  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawStone.library           | 36952 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawWire.library            | 1108  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| LightFlash.library          | 952   | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightKoton.library          | 1084  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightRainbow.library        | 1020  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| TDCoreSimplyFast.library    | 4452  | 1.0  | (30.06.98) |
| Vektorial.library           | 1152  | 1.0  | (08.09.98) |
| WildEngineer.library        | 2572  | 37.0 | (20.10.98) |
| WildPrefs.library           | 6656  | 37.0 | (20.10.98) |

Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>  
 Descrip: 3D modular library for games - sub libraries  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha

---

## 1.66 xem(xxxxx).library

| Library              | Size                                                                                          | Latest version |              |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                |                                                                                               |                |              |
| xemamiga.library     | 3836                                                                                          | 4.1            | (30.07.92)   |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                               |                |              |
| Descrip:             | External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows |                |              |
| Used by:             | Term                                                                                          |                |              |
| Available:           | Animatic-CD                                                                                   |                |              |
|                      | German 479 - Teleterm22.lha                                                                   |                |              |
|                      | Saar 409                                                                                      |                |              |
| xemamigaansi.library | 2992                                                                                          | 1.4            | (14.12.91)   |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                               |                |              |
| Descrip:             | external Amiga-ANSI                                                                           |                |              |
| Used by:             | Term                                                                                          |                |              |
| Available:           | Saar 307                                                                                      |                |              |
| Supps by:            | Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>                                                  |                |              |
| xemascii.library     | 5264                                                                                          | 4.1            | (30.07.92)   |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                               |                |              |
| Descrip:             | External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output                                   |                |              |
| Used by:             | Term                                                                                          |                |              |
| Available:           | Animatic-CD                                                                                   |                |              |
|                      | Saar 409                                                                                      |                |              |
| xemamms.library      | 4444                                                                                          | 1.01           | (19.05.95)   |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                               |                |              |
| Used by:             | Amms                                                                                          |                |              |
| Available:           | Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha                                                             |                |              |
| xembbs.library       | 14972                                                                                         | 4.4            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                               |                |              |
| Descrip:             | External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol                                    |                |              |
| Used by:             | Term                                                                                          |                |              |
| Available:           | Aminet - Term 4.6 package                                                                     |                |              |
| Info by:             | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                    |                |              |
| xemchatter.library   | 3160                                                                                          | 1.4            | (14.12.91)   |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                               |                |              |
| Used by:             | Term                                                                                          |                |              |
| Available:           | Saar 307                                                                                      |                |              |
| xemhex.library       | 4396                                                                                          | 4.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:           |                                                                                               |                |              |
| Descrip:             | External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output                                       |                |              |
| Used by:             | Term                                                                                          |                |              |
| Available:           | Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                                          |                |              |
|                      | Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                                          |                |              |
|                      | Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                                          |                |              |
|                      | Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                                          |                |              |
|                      | German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha                                                                 |                |              |
|                      | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/                                           |                |              |
|                      | Amiga Special CD - libs/                                                                      |                |              |

|                                                              |       |      |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xemibm.library                                               | 10272 | 4.1  | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Descrip: external IBM                                        |       |      |            |
| Used by: Term                                                |       |      |            |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                       |       |      |            |
| Saar 409                                                     |       |      |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/     |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| xemrip.library                                               | 45284 | 37.1 | (25.06.98) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                     |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>            |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| xemrpgbbs.library                                            | 26512 | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Used by: rpgbbs                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha                |       |      |            |
| Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha                           |       |      |            |
| Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha                          |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| xemvt340.library                                             | 62216 | 4.6  | (24.07.93) |
| Copyright:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol |       |      |            |
| Used by: Term                                                |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha                        |       |      |            |
| Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                        |       |      |            |
| Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                        |       |      |            |
| German 440 - term43-libs.lha                                 |       |      |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/     |       |      |            |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                     |       |      |            |

## 1.67 xigfx\_(x).library

| Library         | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040     |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |

|                                                     |       |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| Copyright:                                          |       |                  |
| Used by: XIPaint3.2                                 |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha |       |                  |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>          |       |                  |

## 1.68 xiwin\_(x).library

| Library          | Size  | Latest version   |
|------------------|-------|------------------|
| xiwin_a.library  | 68528 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |                  |
| xiwin_a.library  | 68108 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |                  |
| xiwin_a.library  | 69000 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |                  |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70020 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |                  |
| xiwin_aw.library | 69496 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |                  |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70052 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |                  |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77584 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |                  |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77096 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |                  |
| xiwin_e.library  | 78048 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |                  |
| xiwin_ew.library | 79112 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |                  |
| xiwin_ew.library | 78500 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |                  |
| xiwin_ew.library | 79324 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |                  |
| xiwin_u.library  | 77760 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |



```

Note:      68000
xiwin_u.library      77272      1.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_u.library      78404      4.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_uw.library     79292      1.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_uw.library     78708      1.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_uw.library     79496      4.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_w.library      72068      1.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_w.library      71580      1.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_w.library      72400      4.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ww.library     73552      1.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_ww.library     72972      1.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_ww.library     73488      4.0  (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.69 xout\_(x).library

| Library        | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15108 | 3.21 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15300 | 3.24 (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14580 | 3.64 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16600 | 3.10 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16516 | 3.8 (14.08.95)  |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |
| xout_c.library | 16708 | 3.11 (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14648 | 3.13 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                 |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                 |

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 20200 | 3.25 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13536 | 3.41 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 14236 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14476 | 3.14 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14344 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14252 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 13972 | 3.29 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 14068 | 3.30 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13148 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13148 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13248 | 3.27 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_v.library | 14216 | 3.50 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_v.library | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_v.library | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_w.library | 18468 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |

```

Note:      68000
xout_w.library      18468      3.24  (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_w.library      18668      3.26  (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_y.library      14064      3.31  (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_y.library      13980      3.29  (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_y.library      14076      3.33  (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.70 xpk(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10860 | 3.12 (08.05.97) |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                 |
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16384 | 5.0 (30.10.98)  |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                 |
| Copyright: Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,<br>MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint                                                                                                                                                   |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha<br><a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>                                                                              |       |                 |
| xpkarchive.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 27100 | 2.0 (09.03.95)  |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                 |
| Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                 |
| Used by: XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet(24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                 |
| xpkACCA.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1520  | 1.0 (18.01.94)  |
| Copyright: André Osterhues                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet(23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                 |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 2.1 (23.08.98)  |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                 |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11112 | 2.1 (23.08.98)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                 |
| Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;<br><a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html</a> ) |       |                 |
| Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes<br>(ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)                                                                                                                                           |       |                 |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                 |
| Available: <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html</a><br>Aminet - util/crypt/xpkBLFH_lib.lha                  |       |                 |

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

xpkBLZW.library 2048 3.2 (07.06.97)

Copyright: Bryan Ford

Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like 'compress' or 'zoo'

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkBZIP.library 2372 41.2 (18.08.97)

Copyright:

Descrip:

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

xpkCAST.library 26000 1.0 (25.07.97)

Note: 68000

xpkCAST.library 25252 1.0 (25.07.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html)) ↵

Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)

Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 934

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

Amok 076

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↵  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)

Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

```

xpkCRM2.library                1508                1.2      (24.09.96)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCRMS.library                1124                1.1      (02.12.93)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
           Aminet (24)      - disk/bakup/abackup.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library                752                 1.0      (24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library                4764                1.0      (30.07.96)
Descrip:   These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha
           and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library           8072                1.0      (30.07.96)
Copyright: Alexis Nasr
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/
           Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkDHUF.library                6556                0.58     (06.08.92)
Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available:
Supps by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

xpkDLTA.library                960                 0.1      (???.???.92)
Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)
Descrip:   DeLTA encryption routines
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
           Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ←
                        xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
           Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library                2144                1.8      (01.02.96)
Available: register DMCB
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
           Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

xpkDMCB.library                2148                1.0      (12.02.96)
Note:      68020+, FPU, >2MB
Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
Used by:   xpkmaster.library

```

Available: Aminet  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library 2688 1.0 (01.06.96)  
 Note: 68020+, >2MB  
 Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: AmiNet ?  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.10 (20.10.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha

---

Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 29248 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68000

xpkGZIP.library 28364 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68020

xpkGZIP.library 28392 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68040

xpkGZIP.library 28324 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
 Original by Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)  
 Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkHFMN.library 2124 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkHFMN.library 2056 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
 Descrip: fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

---

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (12.01.92)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0 (02.11.92)  
 Note: ID= V1.0.79  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

---



```

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkLHLB.library      1024      1.1    (05.04.98)
Copyright:
Descrip:    xpk-interface for lh.library
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkLZCB.library      13740     1.0    (23.09.95)
Copyright:  Charles Bloom
Used by:
Available:  Aminet
Info by:    Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

xpkLZBS.library      2104      1.0    (25.08.97)
xpkLZW2.library      1876      2.0    (24.05.97)
xpkLZW3.library      2224      3.1    (08.06.97)
xpkLZW4.library      2620      4.0    (24.08.97)
xpkLZW5.library      2764      4.0    (10.09.97)
Copyright:  Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>
Used by:    CyberYAFA
Available:  Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkMASH.library      2816      1.98   (11.04.95)
Note:       68000
xpkMASH.library      2796      1.98   (11.04.95)
Note:       68020+
Copyright:  Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;
             http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/)
Descrip:    WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
             Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↵
             xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkNONE.library      1072      1.0    (02.11.92)
Available:  Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
xpkNONE.library      1040      1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:  Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
             umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Descrip:    a dummy packer with no compression
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Fish 754

xpkNONE.library      812      1.4    (19.07.98)

```

---

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.0 (15.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkPPMQ.library 13604 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/aga/WPZ-4kb.lha

xpkPWPK.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.ochs.de)  
 xpkPWPK.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPK/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library

---

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)  
 Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])  
 Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
 packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library 800 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1\_4.lha

xpkRLEN.library 1384 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)  
 Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpkshdc.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.0 (10.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik

---

Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Expert/sysspeed/libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZ3.library 2068 1.0 (25.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

---

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/APlayer/Files/XPKSubs/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrixx - (john.hendrixx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkTLTA.library 916 0.1 (???.???.??)  
 Author:  
 Descrip:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Steffen Elholm <steffen.mars@stenloese.mail.telia.com>

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

---

## 1.71 xpr(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| xprascii.library                                                       | 13292 | 2.4            | (14.09.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                        |       |                |              |
| xprascii.library                                                       | 13412 | 2.4            | (14.09.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann                                               |       |                |              |
| Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)              |       |                |              |
| Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol                          |       |                |              |
| Used by: Term, VLT                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha                         |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |              |
| xprbbtpro.library                                                      | 21296 | 2.3            | (12.10.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |              |
| xprbbtpro.library                                                      | 21292 | 2.3            | (12.10.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Ldfa.                                                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: AmiTel                                                        |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha                         |       |                |              |
| Aminet(22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha                                   |       |                |              |
| xprbimodem.library                                                     | 18236 | 1.2            | (04.09.92)   |
| Note: ID= V1.02                                                        |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Carsten Pluntke                                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs          |       |                |              |
| Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha                       |       |                |              |
| Aminet(19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha                                  |       |                |              |
| Aminet(20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha                                  |       |                |              |
| Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha                                  |       |                |              |
| Amok 085                                                               |       |                |              |
| Saar 434                                                               |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |              |
| xprbplus.library                                                       | 19004 | 2.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol |       |                |              |
| Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                        |       |                |              |
| Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha                                   |       |                |              |
| Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                   |       |                |              |
| Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha                                       |       |                |              |
| Aminet(14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha                                     |       |                |              |
| Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                   |       |                |              |
| Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha                                      |       |                |              |
| Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha                                     |       |                |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/                    |       |                |              |
| German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha                                          |       |                |              |
| Saar 644                                                               |       |                |              |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                               |       |                |              |

---

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| xprclock.library | 7504 | 26.0 | (26.09.92) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| xprdmodem.library | 6408 | 2.7 | (16.12.94) |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

|                     |       |     |            |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xpremzmodem.library | 22012 | 1.6 | (17.09.90) |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

|                |      |     |              |
|----------------|------|-----|--------------|
| xprftp.library | 7216 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|----------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)  
 Used by: DCTelnet  
 Available: Aminet(23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
           Aminet(24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
           Aminet(25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
           Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

|                |       |   |            |
|----------------|-------|---|------------|
| xprfts.library | 16308 | 0 | (20.09.92) |
|----------------|-------|---|------------|

Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

|                      |       |     |            |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xprgifzmodem.library | 31500 | 3.1 | (31.12.95) |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

|                   |       |      |            |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xprgmodem.library | 14432 | 1.90 | (20.05.91) |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

|                   |      |       |            |
|-------------------|------|-------|------------|
| xprjmodem.library | 6396 | 102.1 | (14.09.90) |
|-------------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Fish 589  
 Saar 409

---

Docs: Yes

xprkermi.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet(22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Saar 406  
 Docs: Yes

xprtkrquickb.library 12640 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library 6308 0.8 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann

---



```

Descrip:    access to VAX
Used by:    Term, HydraBBS
Available:  Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
            Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
            Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
            Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
            Amiga Special CD - libs/
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
            Fish 589
            German 440 - term43-libs.lha
            Saar 409
Docs:      Yes

xprxmodem.library          12352                34.3    (13.08.91)
Copyright:  Marc Boucher
Descrip:    implementation of the XModem protocol
Used by:    Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS
Available:  Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
            Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
            Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
            Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
            Amok    085
            German 440 - term43-libs.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
            Saar 307
Docs:      Yes

xprymodem.library          15048                2.20    (12.01.92)
Copyright:  D.Betz & U. Kaufmann
Descrip:    implementation of the YModem protocol
Used by:    Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis
Available:  Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
            Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
            Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
            Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
            Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
            Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
            Aminet(19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
            Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
            Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
            Amok    085
            German 440 - term43-libs.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
            Saar 510
Docs:      Yes

xprzedzap.library          25300                0.56j   (10.09.94)

```

---

Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
 Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha  
 xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)  
 Note: 68040+  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)  
 Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
 Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability  
 Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)  
 Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
 Aminet(23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet(24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Aminet(25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha

---

Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library                      17992                      2.0a    (04.11.90)  
 Copyright: Frank Schummertz  
 Used by:    My-BBS (Mail editor)  
 Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library                      18060                      2.0    (28.11.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
           Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

xprzmodem.library                        26956                      3.51    (30.06.95)  
 Note:        68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodemcnet.library                    20108                      2.0    (02.05.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
           Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
           Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
           Aminet (27) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

xprzspeed.library                        19012                      2.11    (27.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available:  
 Supps by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

xprzturbo.library                        20172                      2.0    (23.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xprzvoice.library                        4800                        10.0    (10.03.93)  
 Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip:    Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by:    Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

---

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 568

## 1.72 p.OS libraries

|                           |       |      |            |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 8svxdt.library            | 3968  | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| amigagad.library          | 0     | 1.0  | (08.03.97) |
| Beamer_Prefs.library      | 11380 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| CalcGad.library           | 6500  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Example1Gad.library       | 8332  | 26.0 | (09.06.97) |
| findgad.library           | 0     | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| gifdt.library             | 7852  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| ilbmdt.library            | 11524 | 27.1 | (14.07.97) |
| ListTreeGad.library       | 20824 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| MathFFP.library           | 1364  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubBas.library   | 1464  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubTrans.library | 1632  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingBas.library   | 1380  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingTrans.library | 1560  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathTrans.library         | 1544  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| ObjATool.library          | 17860 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| plocale.library           | 16900 | 27.2 | (14.07.97) |
| pngdt.library             | 49220 | 1.0  | (11.07.97) |
| psl.library               | 28336 | 27.9 | (11.07.97) |
| Serial_Prefs.library      | 8652  | 26.4 | (16.06.97) |
| sgos.library              | 0     | 1.0  | (03.02.97) |
| ssadt.library             | 8600  | 1.0  | (04.02.97) |
| SwitchGad2.library        | 3784  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Time_Prefs.library        | 25900 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |

Note: The version infos was read with "VersionWB V2.9" © by Håkan Parting  
 "DVC V2.6" © by Roger Hågensen and "Version" © by Commodore didn't  
 found any information strings.

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth

Used by: p.OS System

Available: with p.OS prerelease

Aminet (22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.73 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
 MSI Software  
 emsai@online.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
 Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your

libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)  
DVC 2.6 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.  
Here you can get some information.

## 1.74 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

## 1.75 Special Tools

Lib-Install            by Kai Hofmann  
Resources-Manager by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

## 1.76 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE  
Lib-Install

VERSION  
43.0

RELEASE DATE  
13.12.1997

AUTHOR  
Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION  
Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
  - Correctly supports the different user levels
-

- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:
  - English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:
  - C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

#### AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

#### PRICE

This is Giftware!

#### DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless

authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD \*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\*.

---

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Kai Hofmann        | E-Mail: i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de |
| FB 3, Informatik   | WWW : http://home.pages.de/~i07m/     |
| Universität Bremen | IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer             |

---

## 1.77 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org  
Uploader: Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha